AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF IFIC BANK LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of IFIC Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of IFIC Bank Limited(the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet and the separate balance sheet as at 31 December 2016 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the period then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in **note 2.1** and for such internal control as management determines necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bank Company Act, 1991 as amended and the Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of the Group and also separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2016, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the period then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards as explained in **note 2.1.**

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof.
- (b) to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditors' Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements and Internal Control:
 - i) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group and the Bank as disclosed in note 2.2.6.10 of the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - ii) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank and its related entities other than matters disclosed in note 2.2.6.7.

(c) financial statements of subsidiary companies of the Bank namely IFIC Securities Limited and IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited have been audited and properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;

(d) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group and the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;

(e) the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account of the Group and the separate balance sheet and separate profit and loss account of the Bank dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account;

(f) the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Bank's business;

(g) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and accounting standards as well as with related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;

(h) the financial statements of the bank have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard as explained in **note 2.1** as well as with related guidelines, circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank and the instruction given by Bangladesh Bank and decision taken in tripartite meeting amongst Inspection Team of Bangladesh Bank, External Auditors and the Management of IFIC Bank Limited held on 21 March 2017;

(i) adequate provisions have been made for advances which are, in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;

(j) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;

(k) the information and explanation required by us have been received and found satisfactory;

(l) Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by the Bangladesh Bank has been maintained adequately during the year and

(m) we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the bank and we have spent around 3,975 person hours for the audit of the books and accounts of the bank.

Dated: 06 April 2017

Place, Dhaka

M. J. ABEDIN & CO Chartered Accountants

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2016

	BDT

	_		Amount in BD1
Particulars	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash		14,079,419,866	11,883,940,873
Cash in hand (including foreign currency)	3.a	2,018,405,559	1,648,726,967
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including			
foreign currency)	3.b	12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4.a	9,008,977,771	5,717,048,302
In Bangladesh	4.a(i)	7,592,399,021	3,827,088,364
Outside Bangladesh	4.a(ii)	1,416,578,750	1,889,959,938
Money at call and on short notice	5	-	-
Investments		26,279,460,893	29,113,754,270
Government securities	6.a	20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
Other investments	6.b	5,524,708,015	5,516,861,518
Loans and advances		141,258,758,320	125,668,039,638
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	7.a	132,138,872,955	116,635,497,917
Bills purchased and discounted	8.a	9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9.a	3,498,780,629	3,244,881,023
Other assets	10.a	5,752,191,395	4,736,254,172
Non-banking assets	11	373,474,800	373,474,800
Total assets		200,251,063,674	180,737,393,078
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	12.a	6,161,734,496	7,493,454,676
Subordinated debt	13	3,500,000,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Deposits and other accounts	14.a	160,132,621,436	146,848,211,304
Current deposit and other accounts	17.0	20,040,265,832	17,440,029,998
Bills payable		2,075,645,107	1,473,570,630
Savings bank deposits		27,886,177,596	24,496,108,248
Fixed deposits		110,130,532,901	103,438,502,428
Other liabilities	15.a	16,534,308,924	14,025,345,914
Total liabilities		186,328,664,856	168,367,011,894
Capital/Shareholders' equity			
Paid up capital	16.2	5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
Statutory reserve	17	4,649,226,843	4,232,499,880
General reserve	18	155,071,397	155,071,397
Revaluation reserve against securities	19.a	13,387,424	41,391,939
Revaluation reserve against fixed assets	20	115,314,704	115,314,704
Foreign currency translation reserve	20.a	(27,858,562)	(25,350,388)
Surplus in profit and loss account	22	3,379,031,381	2,817,321,961
		13,922,392,257	12,370,373,663
Non-controlling interest	23	6,561	7,521
Total shareholders' equity		13,922,398,818	12,370,381,184
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		200,251,063,674	180,737,393,078

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

Particulars	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent liabilities	24	52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775
Acceptances and endorsements	24.1	15,524,365,117	14,210,761,791
Letters of guarantee	24.2	9,742,638,146	9,706,631,662
Irrevocable letters of credit	24.3	17,535,059,809	14,800,324,793
Bills for collection	24.4	9,800,422,769	9,061,309,529
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credit and short term trade -related transa	ctions	-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposit placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facili	ties	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other	commitments	-	-
Total off-Balance Sheet exposures including conting	gent liabilities	52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

S/d	S/d	S/d	S/d	
Managing Director	Director	Director	Director	
		Signed as per our ann	exed report of same date	

S/d **M. J. Abedin & Co**.

Chartered Accountants

06 April 2017 Dhaka

Consolidated Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 December 2016

			Amount in BDT
Particulars	Note	2016	2015
Interest income	26.a	12,552,253,073	12,720,241,526
Interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc.	27.a	8,146,826,797	8,945,731,444
Net Interest income		4,405,426,276	3,774,510,082
Investment income	28.a	2,103,580,097	2,281,973,080
Commission, exchange and brokerage	29.a	1,552,391,886	1,562,854,705
Other operating income	30.a	591,454,501	460,644,885
		4,247,426,484	4,305,472,670
Total operating income		8,652,852,760	8,079,982,752
Salaries and allowances	31.a	2,373,808,573	2,231,581,713
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	32.a	756,019,205	682,771,493
Legal expenses	33.a	9,253,259	10,026,077
Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.	34.a	118,589,680	112,913,781
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	35.a	273,922,990	174,091,810
Managing Director's salary	36	15,120,000	13,852,500
Directors' fees	37.a	1,495,750	1,104,250
Auditors' fees	38.a	2,251,927	1,790,934
Charges on loan loss	39	281,172,341	69,825,108
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	40.a	557,399,835	442,183,292
Other expenses	41.a	804,803,102	728,138,397
Total operating expenses		5,193,836,662	4,468,279,355
Operating profit		3,459,016,098	3,611,703,397
Share of profit of joint ventures/associates	41.b (iii)	382,821,516	240,124,663
Profit before provision	. ,	3,841,837,614	3,851,828,059
Provision for loans, investments & other assets	42.a		, ,
Specific provision		735,235,892	1,750,235,571
General provision		505,554,055	205,000,000
Provision for off-shore banking unit		(4,712,963)	1,000,000
Provision for off-balance sheet exposures		59,810,890	-
Provision for diminution in value of investments		51,923,927	68,164,349
Provision for other assets		24,120,508	26,181,570
Total provision		1,371,932,309	2,050,581,490
Profit/(Loss) before taxes		2,469,905,305	1,801,246,569
Provision for taxation			
Current tax	43.a	717,569,284	966,255,904
Deferred tax	43.b	169,805,699	(222,150,537)
		887,374,983	744,105,367
Net profit after taxation		1,582,530,322	1,057,141,202
Net profit after tax attributable to:		4 =00 =00 044	4 0== 444 400
Equity holders of the Bank		1,582,530,314	1,057,141,126
Non-controlling interest		2 047 224 064	76
Retained earnings brought forward from previous year	23.1	2,817,321,961 968	2,739,798,432
Add/(less): Adjustment due to issuance of shares of subsidiaries Add: Net profit after tax (attributable to equity holders of the Bank)	23.1	1,582,530,314	1,057,141,126
Profit available for appropriation		4,399,853,243	3,796,939,558
Appropriations:		7,000,000,270	0,100,000,000
Statutory reserve		416,726,963	322,992,707
General reserve		+ 10,1 <u>20,303</u>	JZZ,JJZ,IUI -
Dividend		604,094,900	656,624,890
		1,020,821,863	979,617,597
Retained surplus		3,379,031,381	2,817,321,961
Earnings Per Share (EPS) [Previous year's figure restated]	50.a	2.81	1.87

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

S/d S/d S/d S/d

Managing Director
Director
Director
Director
Signed as per our annexed report of same date

S/d M. J. Abedin & Co. Chartered Accountants

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

				Amount in BD1
	Particulars	Note	2016	2015
Α.	Cash flows from operating activities		•	
	Interest received		14,469,282,654	14,766,733,413
	Interest payments		(8,307,226,698)	(8,978,636,056)
	Dividend received		75,411,582	161,080,469
	Fees and commission received		1,581,266,572	1,512,245,117
	Recoveries of loans and advances previously written-off		433,046,280	91,978,387
	Cash payments to employees		(2,317,928,573)	(2,295,434,213)
	Cash payments to suppliers		(349,128,233)	(254,380,826)
	Income taxes paid		(1,054,531,613)	(1,046,898,362)
	Receipts from other operating activities	44.a	607,880,367	528,027,210
	Payments for other operating activities	45.a	(1,825,282,694)	(1,643,694,431)
	Operating cash flows before changing in operating assets and liabilities		3,312,789,644	2,841,020,709
	Increase/(decrease) in operating assets and liabilities			
	Statutory deposits		-	-
	Loans and advances to other banks		-	-
	Loans and advances to customers		(15,040,588,693)	(21,486,378,938)
	Other assets	47.a	(1,419,164,464)	(123,339,773)
	Deposits from other banks		(783,680,000)	306,602,000
	Deposits from customers		14,274,274,321	16,717,220,821
	Trading liabilities		-	-
	Other liabilities	48.a	351,055,164	168,405,714
			(2,618,103,672)	(4,417,490,177)
	Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		694,685,972	(1,576,469,468)
В.	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Net proceeds/(payments) from sale/(purchase) of Government securities		2,809,897,359	(6,154,867,151)
	Net proceeds/(payments) from sale/(purchase) of securities		451,192,822	611,567,060
	Purchase of property, plant & equipment		(622,660,050)	(739,401,777)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment		6,287,392	2,817,834
	Net cash used in investing activities		2,644,717,522	(6,279,884,033)
C.	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents		(1,331,720,180)	1,568,863,417
	Receipts from issue of sub-ordinated bond		3,500,000,000	-
	Dividend paid in cash		-	-
	Payment against lease obligation		(5,394,235)	(6,642,120)
	Net cash flows from financing activities		2,162,885,586	1,562,221,297
D.	Net increase/(decrease) in cash (A+B+C)		5,502,289,080	(6,294,132,204)
E.	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(19,118,618)	(5,215,931)
F.	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents		17,608,744,275	23,908,092,411
G.	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents (D+E+F)	46.a	23,091,914,737	17,608,744,275
	Closing cash and cash equivalents			
	Cash in hand		2,018,405,559	1,648,726,967
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank		12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions		9,008,977,771	5,717,048,302
	Money at call and on short notice		-	-
	Prize bonds		3,517,100	7,755,100
			23,091,914,737	17,608,744,275

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Paid up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Revaluation reserve against securities	Revaluation reserve against fixed assets	Foreign currency translation reserve	Surplus in profit and loss account	Non- controlling interest	Total
Balance as at 1 January 2016	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	(25,350,388)	2,817,321,961	7,521	12,370,381,184
Impact of changes in accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 1 January 2016	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	(25,350,388)	2,817,321,961	7,521	12,370,381,184
Surplus/(deficit) on account of revaluation of investments	-	-	-	(28,004,515)	-	-	-	-	(28,004,515)
Effect of foreign currency translation	-	-	-	-	-	(2,508,174)	-	-	(2,508,174)
Adjustment due to issuance of shares of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	968	(968)	-
Net gains and losses not recognized in the profit and loss account	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	13,387,424	115,314,704	(27,858,562)	2,817,322,929	6,553	12,339,868,495
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,582,530,314	8	1,582,530,322
Dividend issued/paid during the year	604,094,900	-	-	-	-	-	(604,094,900)	-	-
Transfer from provision to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	416,726,963	-	-	-	-	(416,726,963)	-	-
Balance as at 31 December 2016	5,638,219,070	4,649,226,843	155,071,397	13,387,424	115,314,704	(27,858,562)	3,379,031,381	6,561	13,922,398,818
Balance as at 1 January 2015	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	1,575,539	115,314,704	(843,101)	2,739,798,432	7,445	11,198,630,869
Impact of changes in accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 1 January 2015	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	1,575,539	115,314,704	(843,101)	2,739,798,432	7,445	11,198,630,869
Surplus/(deficit) on account of revaluation of investments	-	-	-	39,816,400	-	-	-	-	39,816,400
Effect of foreign currency translation	-	-	-	-	-	(24,507,287)	-	=	(24,507,287)
Net gains and losses not recognized in the profit and loss account	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	(25,350,388)	2,739,798,432	7,445	11,213,939,982
Net profit for the year	=	-	-	-	=	-	1,057,141,126	76	1,057,141,202
Dividend issued/paid during the year	656,624,890	-	-	-	-	-	(656,624,890)	-	-
Transfer from provision to general reserve	-	-	99,300,000	-	-	-	-	-	99,300,000
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	322,992,707	-	-	-	-	(322,992,707)	-	-
Balance as at 31 December 2015	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	(25,350,388)	2,817,321,961	7,521	12,370,381,184

Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2016

			Amount in BDT
Particulars	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
PROPERTY AND ASSETS			
Cash	3	14,067,154,663	11,861,355,635
Cash in hand (including foreign currency)	3.1	2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including			
foreign currency)	3.2	12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	4	9,008,977,771	5,710,545,217
In Bangladesh	4.1	7,592,399,021	3,827,088,363
Outside Bangladesh	4.2	1,416,578,750	1,883,456,854
Money at call and on short notice	5	-	-
Investments	6	25,204,524,182	28,497,856,878
Government securities	6.1	20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
Other investments	6.2	4,449,771,304	4,900,964,126
Loans and advances	7	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.	7.1	127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
Bills purchased and discounted	8	9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	3,487,927,670	3,230,366,926
Other assets	10	7,790,544,123	5,391,684,061
Non-banking assets	11	373,474,800	373,474,800
Total assets	•••	197,050,714,758	178,333,951,390
		101,000,111,100	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowing from other banks, financial Institutions and agents	12	5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
Subordinated debt	13	3,500,000,000	-
Deposits and other accounts	14	160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532
Current deposit and other accounts	14.1	20,062,650,490	17,411,524,226
Bills payable	14.2	2,075,645,107	1,473,570,630
Savings bank deposits	14.3	27,886,177,596	24,496,108,248
Fixed deposits	14.4	110,130,532,901	103,438,502,428
Other liabilities	15	14,728,215,189	12,659,218,849
Total liabilities		184,210,390,206	166,679,738,095
Capital/Shareholders' equity			_
Paid up capital	16.2	5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
Statutory reserve	17	4,649,226,843	4,232,499,880
General reserve	18	155,071,397	155,071,397
Revaluation reserve against securities	19	13,387,424	41,391,939
Revaluation reserve against fixed assets	20	115,314,704	115,314,704
Surplus in profit and loss account	21	2,269,105,114	2,075,811,205
Total shareholders' equity		12,840,324,552	11,654,213,295
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		197,050,714,758	178,333,951,390

Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2016

Note

Amount in BDT 31 December 2015 31 December 2016

OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			
Contingent liabilities	24	52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775
Acceptances and endorsements	24.1	15,524,365,117	14,210,761,791
Letters of guarantee	24.2	9,742,638,146	9,706,631,662
Irrevocable letters of credit	24.3	17,535,059,809	14,800,324,793
Bills for collection	24.4	9,800,422,769	9,061,309,529
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Other commitments		-	-
Documentary credit and short term trade -related transaction	S	-	=
Forward assets purchased and forward deposit placed		-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other com	mitments	-	-
Total off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent	liabilities	52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

S/d S/d S/d S/d **Managing Director** Director Director Director

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

S/d M. J. Abedin & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

06 April 2017 Dhaka

Particulars

Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Note	2016	2015
Interest income	26	12,483,139,013	12,652,962,100
Interest paid on deposits, borrowings, etc.	27	8,107,920,087	8,906,750,094
Net Interest income		4,375,218,926	3,746,212,006
Investment income	28	2,099,538,356	2,375,204,608
Commission, exchange and brokerage	29	1,477,982,991	1,457,382,171
Other operating income	30	589,842,652	458,223,649
		4,167,363,999	4,290,810,428
Total operating income		8,542,582,925	8,037,022,434
Salaries and allowances	31	2,350,705,780	2,206,053,060
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.	32	740,418,186	667,026,255
Legal expenses	33	5,383,491	8,137,039
Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.	34	118,415,297	112,775,184
Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc.	35	273,559,280	173,200,697
Managing Director's salary	36	15,120,000	13,852,500
Directors' fees	37	1,352,000	1,018,000
Auditors' fees	38	1,597,222	1,100,000
Charges on loan loss	39	281,172,341	69,825,108
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	40 41	554,114,506	437,966,130
Other expenses Total operating expenses	41	780,727,918	700,362,744
		5,122,566,021	4,391,316,717
Profit/(Loss) before provision Provision for loans, investments and other assets	42	3,420,016,904	3,645,705,717
	42	COO COE C72	4 724 500 042
Specific provision		699,685,673	1,734,560,613
General provision		505,554,055	205,000,000
Provision for off-Shore Banking unit		(4,712,963)	1,000,000
Provision for off-balance sheet exposure		59,810,890	-
Provision for diminution in value of investments		51,923,927	64,000,000
Other provisions		24,120,508	26,181,570
Total Provision		1,336,382,090	2,030,742,183
Profit/(Loss) before taxes		2,083,634,814	1,614,963,534
Provision for taxation	43		
Current tax		700,000,000	950,000,000
Deferred tax expense/(income)		169,519,042	(222,017,492)
		869,519,042	727,982,508
Net profit after taxation		1,214,115,772	886,981,027
Retained earnings brought forward from previous year		2,075,811,205	2,168,447,775
A		3,289,926,977	3,055,428,802
Appropriations:		446 700 000	200 000 707
Statutory reserve General reserve		416,726,963	322,992,707
Dividend		604,094,900	656,624,890
DIVIDUIT		1,020,821,863	979,617,597
Retained surplus		2,269,105,114	2,075,811,205
Earnings Per Share (EPS) [Previous year's figure restated]	50	2.15	1.57
Eurinings i er Onare (Er O) (r revious years ligure restateu)		Z.13	1.7/

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

S/d S/d S/d S/d

Managing Director Director Director Director

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

S/d M. J. Abedin & Co. Chartered Accountants

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

_				Amount in BDT
	Particulars	Note	2016	2015
A.	Cash flows from operating activities		<u> </u>	•
	Interest received		14,400,168,594	14,699,453,987
	Interest payments		(8,268,319,988)	(8,939,654,706)
	Dividend received		67,961,786	160,873,844
	Fees and commission received		1,501,859,330	1,414,233,170
	Recoveries of loans and advances previously written-off		433,046,280	91,978,387
	Cash payments to employees		(2,294,825,780)	(2,269,905,560)
	Cash payments to suppliers		(349,128,233)	(254,380,826)
	Income taxes paid		(1,026,016,855)	(1,039,855,190)
	Receipts from other operating activities	44	604,585,928	525,930,547
	Payments for other operating activities	45	(1,780,400,175)	(1,596,477,608)
	Operating cash flows before changing in operating assets and liabilities		3,288,930,887	2,792,196,046
	Increase/(decrease) in operating assets and liabilities			
	Statutory deposits		-	-
	Loans and advances to other banks		-	-
	Loans and advances to customers		(14,594,692,885)	(21,309,444,589)
	Other assets	47	(1,442,558,536)	(136,413,996)
	Deposits from other banks		(783,680,000)	306,602,000
	Deposits from customers		14,325,164,751	16,805,962,889
	Trading liabilities		-	-
	Other liabilities	48	(35,588,429)	(181,510,000)
			(2,531,355,099)	(4,514,803,697)
	Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		757,575,788	(1,722,607,651)
В.	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Net proceeds/(payments) from sale/(purchase) of Government securities		2,809,897,359	(6,154,867,151)
	Net proceeds/(payments) from sale/(purchase) of securities		451,192,822	726,997,463
	Purchase of property, plant & equipment		(622,044,414)	(738,592,061)
	Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment		6,287,392	2,817,834
	Net cash used in investing activities		2,645,333,158	(6,163,643,914)
C.	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Borrowing from other banks, financial institution and agents		(1,373,644,791)	1,579,368,597
	Receipts from issue of sub-ordinated bond		3,500,000,000	-
	Dividend paid in cash			
	Payment against lease obligation		(5,394,235)	(6,642,120)
	Net cash flow from financing activities		2,120,960,975	1,572,726,477
D.	Net increase/(decrease) in cash (A+B+C)		5,523,869,920	(6,313,525,088)
E.	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(23,876,339)	(4,316,627)
F.	Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents		17,579,655,952	23,897,497,667
	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents (D+E+F)	46	23,079,649,534	17,579,655,952
О.	Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents (D-L-1)	40	23,079,049,334	17,379,033,932
	Closing cash and cash equivalents			
	Cash in hand		2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank		12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
	Balance with other banks and financial institutions		9,008,977,771	5,710,545,217
	Money at call and on short notice		- -	· -
	Prize bonds		3,517,100	7,755,100
			23,079,649,534	17,579,655,952
				,,

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Paid up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Revaluation reserve against securities	Revaluation reserve against fixed assets	Surplus in profit and loss account	Total
Balance as at 1 January 2016	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	2,075,811,205	11,654,213,295
Impact of changes in accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance as at 1 January 2016	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	2,075,811,205	11,654,213,295
Surplus/deficit on account of revaluation of investments	-	-	-	(28,004,515)	-	-	(28,004,515)
Effect of foreign currency translation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net gains and losses not recognized in the income statement	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	13,387,424	115,314,704	2,075,811,205	11,626,208,780
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	1,214,115,772	1,214,115,772
Dividend issued/paid during the year	604,094,900	-	-	-	-	(604,094,900)	-
Transfer from provision to general reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	416,726,963	-	-	-	(416,726,963)	-
Balance as at 31 December 2016	5,638,219,070	4,649,226,843	155,071,397	13,387,424	115,314,704	2,269,105,114	12,840,324,552
Balance as at 1 January 2015	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	1,575,539	115,314,704	2,168,447,775	10,628,115,868
Impact of changes in accounting policy	-	-	-	-	-		-
Restated balance as at 1 January 2015	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	1,575,539	115,314,704	2,168,447,775	10,628,115,868
Surplus/deficit on account of revaluation of investments	-	-	-	39,816,400	-	-	39,816,400
Effect of foreign currency translation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net gains and losses not recognized in the income statement	4,377,499,280	3,909,507,173	55,771,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	2,168,447,775	10,667,932,268
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	886,981,027	886,981,027
Dividend issued/paid during the year	656,624,890	-	-	-	-	(656,624,890)	 •
Transfer from provision to general reserve	· ,	-	99,300,000	-	-	-	99,300,000
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	322,992,707	-	-	-	(322,992,707)	· · ·
Balance as at 31 December 2015	5,034,124,170	4,232,499,880	155,071,397	41,391,939	115,314,704	2,075,811,205	11,654,213,295

Liquidity Statement

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities
as at 31 December 2016

Deutierdeue	Maturity Period						
Particulars	Up to 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Total	
Assets		_					
Cash in hand (including Bangladesh Bank)	3,757,254,663	148,100,000	148,100,000	-	10,013,700,000	14,067,154,663	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	6,258,977,771	2,750,000,000	-	-	-	9,008,977,771	
Money at call and on short notice	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment	6,525,023,376	208,208,137	3,868,610,078	6,790,108,908	7,812,573,683	25,204,524,182	
Loans and advances	27,503,208,169	21,437,379,562	43,441,797,045	29,248,892,257	15,486,834,516	137,118,111,549	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture		348,792,767	523,189,151	1,395,171,068	1,220,774,685	3,487,927,670	
Other assets	1,153,854,225	2,386,305,285	1,153,854,225	867,669,998	2,228,860,390	7,790,544,123	
Non-banking assets	-	-	-	373,474,800	-	373,474,800	
Total assets	45,198,318,204	27,278,785,751	49,135,550,498	38,675,317,031	36,762,743,274	197,050,714,758	
Liabilities						-	
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	1,400,000,000	2,100,000,000	3,500,000,000	
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	827,612,893	2,576,550,529	2,054,666,454	368,339,047	-	5,827,168,923	
Deposits and other accounts	26,014,999,405	36,938,821,998	29,015,481,948	56,114,004,635	12,071,698,108	160,155,006,094	
Other liabilities	958,181,497	260,176,544	2,271,820,505	1,404,754,580	9,833,282,062	14,728,215,189	
Total liabilities	27,800,793,795	39,775,549,071	33,341,968,907	59,287,098,262	24,004,980,170	184,210,390,206	
Net liquidity	17,397,524,409	(12,496,763,320)	15,793,581,591	(20,611,781,231)	12,757,763,103	12,840,324,552	

Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

1 Legal status and nature of the Bank

1.1 IFIC Bank Limited

IFIC Bank Limited denoted as International Finance Investment and Commerce Bank Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank" / "IFIC"), started its journey in 1976 at the instance of the Government as a joint venture between the Government of Bangladesh and sponsors in the private sector with the objective of working as a finance company. In 1983 when the Government allowed to open up banking in the private sector, the finance company was converted into a full fledge commercial bank and incorporated as a public limited company in Bangladesh under the Companies Act 1913, currently governed under the Bank Companies Act 1991 as amended and rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank. The registered office and principal place of business of the Bank is situated at IFIC Tower, 61, Purana Paltan, Dhaka -1000. Its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. The Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh now holds 32.75% share of the Bank. Directors and Sponsors hold 8.48% share and the remaining 58.77% share held by the institutions and general public.

The Bank has 134 branches and 60 own ATM booths with 72 ATMs as on 31 December 2016. The Bank has an Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) located at Dhaka and also two subsidiary companies (note-1.4) namely IFIC Securities Limited and IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited (hereinafter together referred to as "the Group"). Moreover, the Bank has investment in two joint venture/associate companies (note-1.5) in abroad namely Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited, Nepal and Oman International Exchange LLC, Oman. The Bank has also investment in another company in abroad namely NIB Bank Limited, Pakistan (note-1.6).

1.2 Nature of business activities

The principal activities of the Bank are to provide all types of commercial banking services, within the stipulations laid down by Bank Companies Act 1991 as amended and directives as received from Bangladesh Bank time to time, through its branches and alternative delivery channels like ATM Booths, Mobile and Internet Banking etc.

1.3 Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU)

Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) is a separate business unit of IFIC Bank Limited. Bank obtained permission for OBU operations from Bangladesh Bank vide its letter no. BRPD (P-3) 744 (104)/2009-4233 dated 17 November 2009. The unit commenced its operation from 19 May 2010. Presently the Bank has one Off-shore Banking Unit in Bangladesh. The OBU is governed under the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank. Separate Financial Statements of the Bank have been prepared including the affairs of OBU. Separate Financial Statements of Off –shore Banking Unit are shown in *Annexure-J.*

1.4 Subsidiaries of the Bank

1.4.1 IFIC Securities Limited

IFIC Securities Limited, a fully owned subsidiary company of IFIC Bank Limited was incorporated as a public limited company in Bangladesh on 2 November 2010 vide certificate of incorporation no. C-87904/10 having registered office at IFIC Tower, 61, Purana Paltan, Dhaka -1000. The total paid up capital of IFIC Securities Limited is Tk. 2,200 million divided into 220 million shares of Tk. 10 each; out of which IFIC Bank Limited holds 219,999,400 shares (99.99%). It acquired membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited for brokerage transaction vide Bangladesh Securities Exchange Commission (BSEC) certificate no. 3.1/DSE-192/2009/316 dated 1 January 2009. The main objectives of the company is to carry out the business of stock brokers/ dealers relating to dealing of shares and securities as well as other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company. The operation of the company starts on 10 March 2011. Separate Financial Statements of IFIC Securities Limited are shown in *Annexure-K*.

1.4.2 IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited

IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited was incorporated as a private limited company with Companies House of England and Wales under registration no. 07379137 on 16 September 2010. The total paid up capital of IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited is GBP 300,000. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of IFIC Bank Limited. IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited obtained Money Laundering registration on 17 January 2011 issued by HM Customs and Excise. The company got registration from Financial Services Authority (FSA) on 16 June 2011 under Payment Services Regulations 2009. The company commenced its operation on 31 August 2011. The registered office of the company is located at Ferrari House, 2nd Floor, 102 College Road, Harrow, Middlesex, United Kingdom HAI IES, London, UK. The Bank has obtained necessary permission from Bangladesh Bank to open the fully owned subsidiary in UK. Financial Statements of the company are shown in *Annexure-L*.

1.5 Joint Ventures/Associates of the Bank

1.5.1 Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited

Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited was incorporated in Nepal and registered with Office of Company Registrar (50-050/051, dated 14 January 1994) as a public company limited by shares. Nepal Bangladesh Bank was established as a joint venture bank with IFIC Bank Ltd., Bangladesh. The Bank started its banking business from 06 June 1994.

IFIC holds 40.91% shares capital of Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. of Nepal which is listed with Nepal Stock Exchange Limited. The Bank's total holding is 16,412,913 number of shares out of 40,117,586 number of shares of the Bank. The face value of the share is NRS 100 each.

1.5.2 Oman International Exchange (OIE) LLC

Oman International Exchange (OIE) LLC, an exchange company incorporated under the laws of the Sultanate of Oman having its registered office at Saif Bin Salim Road (Hamriya), RUWI. It was established in 1985 as a joint venture between IFIC Bank Limited and Oman Nationals, to facilitate remittance by Bangladeshi wage earners in Oman. The affairs and business of the company is run and managed by the Bank under a Management Contract. IFIC Bank holds 25% shares and the balance 75% is held by the Omani sponsors. Out of total 11,793 shares of the company, IFIC Bank owns 2,948 shares of which face value is RO 100 per share.

1.6 Investment in NIB Bank Ltd, Pakistan

IFIC Bank established two branches in Pakistan, one at Karachi and the other at Lahore. Karachi Branch was opened on 26 April 1987, while the Lahore Branch was opened on 23 December 1993.

Since late 1990s, the State Bank of Pakistan (SBP) revised the Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR) for banks in Pakistan time to time. To meet the MCR the IFIC Bank, Pakistan branches merged with local leasing company NDLC in 2003 and renamed the same as NDLC-IFIC Bank Limited. NDLC-IFIC Bank Limited subsequently renamed as NIB Bank Ltd. Consequently, our Pakistan Branches ceased to exist effective from 03 October 2003 with the commencement of operation of the new bank. Out of total number of 10,302,851,164 shares of NIB, IFIC Bank owns 24,578,800 shares.

2 Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

2.1.1 Statement of compliance

The separate financial statements of the Bank and the consolidated financial statements of the Group comprising the Bank and its subsidiaries as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016 have been prepared on a going concern basis in accordance with the "First Schedule" (section 38) of the Bank Companies Act 1991, as amended by the BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, rules & regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank time to time, the Companies Act 1994, Financial Reporting Act 2015, the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, listing regulations of Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges', International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted in Bangladesh by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh as Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) except in the circumstances where local regulations differ, and with other applicable laws and regulations applicable in Bangladesh.

In case the requirement of provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of other regulatory authorities and BFRSs, the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank have been applied. As such the Group and the Bank has departed from contradictory requirements of BFRSs in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank. Material departure from the requirements of BFRSs vis-a-vis Bangladesh Bank regulations are as follows:

i) Investment in shares and securities

BFRS: As per requirements of BAS 39 investment in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss account" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with BFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognized at cost.

ii) Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

BFRS: As per requirement of BAS 39 where securities will fall under the category of Held for Trading (HFT), any change in the fair value of those assets are recognized through profit and loss account. Securities designated as Held to Maturity (HTM) are measured at amortized cost method and interest income is recognized through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognized in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortization of discount are recognized in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortized at the year end and gains or losses on amortization are recognized in other reserve as a part of equity.

iii) Provision on loans and advances/investments

BFRS: As per BAS 39 an entity should start the impairment assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets that are not individually significant, the assessment can be performed on an individual or collective (portfolio) basis.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no 16 dated 18 November 2014 and BRPD circular No. 05 dated 29 May 2013 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified/standard loans has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad and loss loans has to be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively depending on the duration of past due of loans and advances. Again general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. As per BRPD Circular No.-04 dated 29 January 2015, 1% additional provision have to be maintained for large restructured loan. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS 39.

iv) Recognition of interest in suspense

BFRS: Loans and advances to customers are generally classified as 'loans and receivables' as per BAS 39 and interest income is recognized through effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. Once a loan is impaired, interest income is recognized in profit and loss account on the same basis based on revised carrying amount.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once a loan is classified, interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognized as income, rather the corresponding amount transferred/credited to an interest in suspense account and shown as liability in the balance sheet.

v) Other comprehensive income

BFRS: As per BAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The template of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank neither include OCI nor the elements of OCI are allowed to be included in a single OCI Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the OCI statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

vi) Financial instruments – presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS 39. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements cannot be made in the financial statements as per BFRS 7 and BAS 32.

vii) Financial quarantees

BFRS: As per BAS 39, financial guarantee is a contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantees are recognized as liability initially and recorded at fair value and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The liability of financial guarantee is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, financial guarantees such as letter of credit, letter of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin.

viii) Cash and cash equivalent

BFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and on short notice', treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

ix) Non-banking asset

BFRS: No indication of Non-banking asset is found in any BFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular number 14, there must exist a face item named Non-banking asset.

x) Cash flow statement

BFRS: The Cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular number 14, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

xi) Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Requirement)

BFRS: As per BAS 7, Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xii) Presentation of intangible asset

BFRS: Intangible asset must be identified, recognized and disclose in the financial statements as per BAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD circular number 14.

xiii) Off-balance sheet items

BFRS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any BFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular number 14, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letter of credit, Letter of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

xiv) Loans and advances/Investments net off provision

BFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented in the financial statements after net off provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular number 14, provision for loans, advances and investments are presented separately as liability and can not be netted off against the outstanding balance of loans, advances and investment.

2.1.2 Basis of measurement

The financial statements of the Group and the Bank have been prepared on historical cost basis except the following:

- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds considered as 'Held for Trading (HFT)' are measured at present value using mark to market with gains credited directly to revaluation reserve but loss charged to Profit and Loss Account.
- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds considered as 'Held to Maturity (HTM)' at present value using amortization concept.
- Zero Coupon Bond at present value using amortization concept.
- Land is recognized at cost at the time of acquisition and subsequently measured at fair value following revaluation model as per BAS-16, "Property Plant and Equipment".

2.1.3 Reporting period

These consolidated and separate financial statements cover 1 year from 1 January to 31 December which has been followed consistently over the period. The reporting period of the subsidiaries namely IFIC Securities Limited and IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited and one of the joint ventures/associates Oman International Exchange LLC is in line with that of the parent i.e. IFIC Bank Limited. The reporting period of Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited is as per Nepalese Calendar Year which generally ends around 15/16 July of each year. Due to that reason the operating results of Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd have been adjusted proportionately in line with the reporting period of its parent i.e. IFIC Bank Limited during calculation of share of post-acquisition profit from associates/joint ventures in its consolidated financial statement.

2.1.4 Directors' responsibility statement

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements under section 183 of the Companies Act, 1994.

2.1.5 Date of authorization

The Board of Directors has authorized these financial statements for public issue on 06 April 2017.

2.1.6 Functional and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank are presented in Bangladeshi Taka (BDT/Tk.) which is the Group's and the Bank's functional currency. Functional currency of Off-shore Banking Unit and IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited is US Dollar (USD) and Great Britain Pound (GBP) respectively. Functional currency for two joint ventures/associates - OIE LLC and NBBL is Omani Rial and Nepalese Rupee respectively. Financial information presented in BDT has been rounded off to nearest integer, except otherwise indicated. The financial statement and information of the subsidiaries and joint venture/associates whose functional currency is different than that of IFIC Bank Limited has been translated in the presentation currency i.e. BDT as per BAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates" where applicable.

2.1.7 Use of estimates and judgments

In the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the group and the separate financial statements of the Bank in conformity with BFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Accordingly, actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The key estimates, judgments and assumptions are applied to measure the following:

- a) Provision for loans, advances and investments
- b) Revaluation of land & buildings
- c) Deferred tax assets/liabilities
- d) Measurement of defined benefit obligation (Provision for gratuity)
- e) Provision for expenses
- f) Provision for current taxation
- g) Contingent Liability (Letter of Guarantee)

2.1.8 Going concern

The Bank has no such reason to assume that it will not be able to continue its operation for foreseeable future because it has adequate resources in all respects, promising profitability, and forward looking strategy. For this reason, the directors continue to adopt going concern basis in preparing the financial statements. The current operations of the Bank provide sufficient funds to meet the present requirements of its existing businesses and operations.

2.1.9 Basis of consolidated and separate financial statements

The financial statements of the Bank include the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Bank as a Group of Bank and its subsidiaries and the Separate Financial Statements of the Bank as the stand-alone entity. The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Bank and its two subsidiary companies namely, IFIC Securities Limited operating in Bangladesh and IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited operating in United Kingdom made up to the end of the year. The separate financial statements are derived by combining the financial statements of main operation of IFIC Bank Limited and the financial statements of Off-shore Banking Unit operating in Bangladesh.

The consolidated and separate financial statements have been prepared in accordance with BAS 27: Separate Financial Statements and BFRS 10: Consolidated Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common year ended 31 December 2016. Since the reporting period of one of the joint ventures/associates Nepal Bangladesh Bank is different from that of the parent so necessary adjustments have been made to the financial results of Nepal Bangladesh Bank for consolidation. Both consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Bank comprises Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Statement, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity and relevant notes and disclosures

2.1.9.1 Subsidiary

Subsidiary is the entity which is controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the power, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity, so as to obtain economic benefits from its activities.

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of IFIC Bank Limited and financial statements of subsidiary companies from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. The financial statements of such subsidiary companies are incorporated on a line by line basis and investment held by the bank is eliminated against the corresponding share capital of subsidiaries in the consolidated financial statements.

2.1.9.2 Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing consolidated financial statements. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gain, but only to the extent that there are no evidence of impairment.

2.1.10 Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with BAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" and under the guideline of Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

2.1.11 Statement of changes in equity

Statement of changes in equity has been prepared in accordance with BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003.

2.1.12 Liquidity statement

The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with the remaining maturity grouping of the value of the assets and liabilities as on the reporting date under the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003. Following bases are used for preparation of the statement:

Particulars	Basis
Balance with other Banks and financial institutions	Maturity term
Money at call and on short notice	Maturity term
Investments	Respective residual maturity
Loans and advances	Repayment schedule
Fixed assets	Useful lives
Other assets	Realization / amortization
Sub-ordinated debt	Maturity / repayment terms
Borrowing from other Banks, financial institutions	Maturity / repayment terms
Deposits and other accounts	Maturity term and past trend of withdrawal
Provisions and other liabilities	Payment / adjustments schedule

2.2 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements, and have been applied consistently by group entities except otherwise instructed by the Central Bank as prime regulator. Certain comparative amounts in the financial statements have been reclassified and rearranged to conform to the current period's presentation.

2.2.1 Materiality and aggregation

Each material item considered by management as significant has been presented separately in the financial statements. No amount has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off such amount and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the relevant financial reporting standards.

2.2.2 Foreign currency

2.2.2.1 Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the Bank's functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing on the respective date of such transactions as per BAS 21 "The Effect of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies at the reporting date are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank. Foreign exchange differences are generally recognized in the profit and loss account.

2.2.2.2 Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to BDT at spot exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated at spot exchange rates at the date of transactions as long as practicable, otherwise average rate of exchange has been used. Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognized and presented directly in the foreign currency translation reserve in equity. If the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, then foreign currency differences arising on the item form part of the net investment in the foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the translation reserve within equity.

2.2.3 Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2.2.4 Assets and basis of their measurement

2.2.4.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank, balance with other banks and financial institutions, money at call and on short notice and such other highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their value and are used by the Bank management for its short term commitments.

2.2.4.2 Investment

Investments (except government treasury bill and bond) have been initially recognized at cost, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums have been amortized and discount accredited by using the effective or historical yield method. Government Treasury Bills and Bonds (categorized as HFT and/or HTM) are accounted for as per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 05 dated 26 May 2008 and DOS circular no. 05 dated 28 January 2009. The valuation methods of investment used are:

i) Govt. securities - Held to Maturity (HTM)

Investments which are intended to be held to maturity are classified as "Held to Maturity". These are measured at amortized cost at each period end by taking into account any discount or premium in acquisition. Amortized amount of such premium are booked into Profit and Loss Statement or discount is booked to reserve until maturity/disposal.

ii) Govt. securities - Held for Trading (HFT)

Investment primarily held for selling/trading is classified in this category. After initial recognition, investments are revalued weekly basis on mark to market policy. Decrease in the book value is recognized in the profit and loss statement and any increase is transferred to revaluation reserve account.

Value of investments has been enumerated as follows:

Investment class	Initial recognition	Measurement after initial recognition	Recording of changes
Govt. securities - HFT	Cost	Market value	Loss to profit and loss account and gain to revaluation reserve
Govt. securities - HTM	Cost	Amortized value	Increase in value to equity and decrease to equity as long as there are balances available otherwise to profit & loss account.
Debenture	Face value	Face value	None
Prize bond	Cost	Cost	None

iii) Investment in quoted shares/securities

These shares/securities are bought and held primarily for the purpose of selling in future or for dividend income. Investment in quoted shares/securities are revalued at the end of the reporting period and necessary provisions are maintained for diminution in value of investments in quoted shares/securities. Realized gains or losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

iv) Investment in unquoted shares/securities

Investment in unquoted shares/securities are initially recognized at cost and revalued based on book value of last audited balance sheet.

v) Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's separate financial statements in accordance with the BAS 27: Separate Financial Statements and BFRS 3: Business Combination.

vi) Investment in associates and joint ventures

Associates are those entities in which the Bank has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the Bank has joint control, established by contractual agreement and requiring unanimous consent for strategic, financial and operating decisions. Associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) in the consolidated financial statements as per BAS 28 Investment in Associates and Joint Venture. The consolidated financial statements include the IFIC's share of the profit and loss of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of the IFIC Bank Limited, from the date that significant influence or joint control commences until the date that significant influence or joint control ceases. This is consistent with BFRS 11: Joint Arrangements and BFRS 12: Disclosure of Interests in other Entities. However investment in associates and joint ventures are recognized at cost in the separate financial statements as per BAS 27 Separate Financial Statements. Provision have been calculated and maintained in full if cost is higher than lower of NAV and Market Value (if applicable) at the reporting date as per Bangladesh Bank Letter No. DOS(SR)1153/161/11/2017-1348 dated 23 March 2017. The details of the investment in associates and joint ventures and calculation of provision as per the Bangladesh Bank letter is provided at Annexure-B.

vii) Repo and reverse repo

The Bank recorded the Repo and reverse repo transactions in compliance with the DOS Circular No. 06, dated 15 July 2010 of Bangladesh Bank. In case of repo for both coupon and non-coupon bearing securities, the Bank adjust the revaluation reserve account for HFT securities and cease the weekly revaluation of such securities if the revaluation date falls within the repo period. For interest bearing securities, the Bank does not accrue interest during the repo period.

2.2.4.3 Loans and advances

- i) Loans and advances have been stated at gross value as pre requirements of Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended. General provisions on unclassified loans and contingent assets, specific provisions for classified loans and interest suspense thereon are shown under other liabilities.
- ii) Provision for loans and advances are made on the basis of instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular No. 16 dated 18 November 2014 and BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013. As per BRPD Circular No.-04 dated 29 January 2015, 1% additional provision has to be maintained for restructured large loan.
- iii) Interest is calculated on classified loans and advances as per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 23 September 2012 and recognized as income on realization.

The classification rates are given below:

Particulars	Rate of Provision
General Provision on:	
i) Unclassified loans and advances	
Short term agricultural and micro-credits whether irregular or regular	2.50%
Small and medium enterprise (SME)	0.25%
Consumer Finance for housing finance and loans for professionals to set up business under Consumer Financing	2.00%
Loans to Brokerage House, Merchant Banks, Stock Dealers, etc.	2.00%
Consumer Finance other than housing finance and loans for professionals to set up business under Consumer Financing including credit cards	5.00%
All other unclassified loans and advances	1.00%
ii) Special Mention Account	Same rate applicable as per above particulars (0.25%-5.00%). Additional 1% for restructured large loan
iii) Off Balance Sheet Exposure	1.00%

Specific Provision on classified loans & advances:	
Substandard loans and advances other than short term agricultural and micro-credits whether irregular or regular	20.00%
Substandard short term agri credit	5.00%
Doubtful loans and advances other than short term agricultural and micro-credits whether irregular or regular	50.00%
Doubtful short term agri credit	5.00%
Bad/loss loans and advances	100.00%

iv) Loans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, and (ii) against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad/loss for more than five years as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however, will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrower. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

2.2.4.4 Stock of stationery

Stock of stationery has been shown under other assets and is valued at cost.

2.2.4.5 Fixed assets and depreciation

A. Acquisition through outright purchase

i) Fixed assets are stated at cost/revalued amount less accumulated depreciation for those acquired through outright purchase except Land. The bank has changed the depreciation calculation method from reducing balance to straight line method in 2016 and reviewed and fixed the useful of the fixed assets under different categories as follows:

Particulars Particulars	Useful Life (Years)
Building	40
Wooden Furniture	10
Steel Furniture	15
Office Equipment	5
Computer	5
Electrical & Gas Equipment	8
Leasehold improvement	10
Vehicles	5
Soft furnishing	3

- ii) To start implementing the new method as well as useful life the Bank initially compared and calculated whether the assets purchased prior to 2016 has any remaining useful life based on the above useful life for respective category from the date of their actual purchase. If the useful life already expired prior to the year 2016 then their written down value fully depreciated in the year 2016. For assets that didn't expire till December 2015 are depreciated among the remaining useful life. Due to the above changes in the method of depreciation and fixing of specific useful life for different categories of fixed assets, the Bank has reviewed the effect of this change and found that in current year the effect was not material for assets that were already in existence prior to the year 2016 mostly due to the fact that the expired assets had very small written down value. In addition to that the total effect has also counter balanced by the depreciation calculated under the straight line method for assets purchased in 2016 since these assets were depreciated based new method and considering the above useful life from the date of their actual addition instead of earlier method where full depreciation would have been charged irrespective of date of addition as fixed assets during the year. Had those assets still been depreciated under the old method i.e. reducing balance method then the depreciation in early years of the useful life of the asset would have been a little more than that of the later years.
- iii) Land is initially recognized at cost and subsequently carried at revalued amount following revaluation model as per BAS 16 Property, plant and equipment. The Bank regularly reviews if the fair value of Land is materially different from its carrying amount or book value and if it is observed that there is material differences between carrying amount and fair value then complete revaluation by professional valuer is carried out and any changes in fair value over cost is adjusted in revaluation reserve account in equity.
- iv) Depreciation on fixed assets except Land is charged from when the assets become ready to be used and no depreciation is charged when the asset is disposed. Land and building are revalued in sufficient regularity and gain/(loss) on revaluation recognized in equity under the head 'Revaluation reserve against fixed assets' in the financial statements.

v) Assets that take some time to get it ready for use such as construction of building or implementation of new system etc. are initially kept as capital work in progress and once ready/available for use then it is transferred to concerned category of fixed assets and calculation of depreciation starts accordingly.

B. Acquisition under finance lease

Assets acquired under finance lease are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Leased assets are depreciated in a consistent and systematic basis among the useful life. The useful life of leased assets are determined considering its economic life and lease term, whichever is lower.

2.2.4.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are identifiable non-monetary assets without physical substance. It comprises the value of computer application software licensed for the Bank, other than software applied to the operating systems of computers. An intangible asset is recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Bank over a period of time and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably as per BAS 38: Intangible Assets. Intangible assets acquired separately are recorded on initial recognition at costs and are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Subsequent expenditure on intangible asset

Subsequent expenditure on intangible asset is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific assets to which it relates. All other expenditures are charged as expense to the profit and loss account as and when they are incurred.

Amortization of intangible asset

Intangible assets are amortized on straight line method to the profit and loss account from the year when the asset is available for use. Intangible asset i.e. acquisition cost of the computer application software is amortized over its useful which is usually 10 years or among the period of license of the concerned software.

2.2.4.7 Impairment of assets

An asset is impaired when its carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount as per BAS 36: *Impairment of Assets*. The Bank assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. The impairment test is also made whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recovered. If any such indication exists, the Bank makes an estimate of the recoverable amount of such assets. Upon estimation, if the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount and resultant impairment losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

However, the Bank has no such condition which makes any indication that might be suggestive for a heightened risk of existence of impairment at the reporting date.

2.2.4.8 Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases when risk and rewards substantially transferred to the lessee whether title of lease assets eventually transfer or not as per BAS 17: Leases.

i) The Bank as lessor

The Bank has finance lease under its credit portfolio. Amount disbursed to lessees under finance lease is recorded as lease at constant periodic rate of return on the Bank's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases as per BAS 17: *Leases*.

ii) The Bank as lessee

Assets acquired under lease arrangement where substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership are transferred to the lessees i.e. IFIC Bank Limited, are treated as finance lease and recognized as leased assets of the Bank as per BAS 17: Leases. Leased assets are stated at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the Balance Sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly in profit & loss.

2.2.5 Liabilities, provisions and basis of their measurement

2.2.5.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowing funds include call money deposits, borrowings under re-finance scheme and other short term and long term borrowings from banks and financial institutions. Interest paid/payable on these borrowings is charged to the profit and loss accounts.

2.2.5.2 Deposits and other accounts

Deposits and other accounts include interest and non-interest bearing demand and time deposits received from the customers/depositors in the form of current, savings and term deposits etc. Interest paid/payable is charged to the profit and loss account.

2.2.5.3 Provision for taxation

i) Current tax

Provision for taxation has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 on the profit made by the bank after considering taxable add backs of income and disallowances of expenditure as per tax laws as well as excess or deficit in provision made in previous years.

ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is calculated as per BAS 12: *Income Taxes* on taxable/deductible temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

2.2.5.4 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS 37: *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.*

2.2.5.5 Provision for Nostro Account

Provision for Nostro accounts is maintained as per Circular Letter No. FEPD(FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

2.2.5.6 Employee benefits

Accounting recognition and measurement, as well as the disclosures requirements for different benefit schemes for employees are the followings:

i) Provident fund

The Bank operates a contributory provident fund for its permanent employees in accordance with the registered provident fund rules. The Commissioner of Income Tax, Dhaka has approved the Provident fund as a recognized fund as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984. All permanent employees of the Bank are contributing 10% of their basic salary as subscription of the fund and the Bank also contributes equal amount to the fund. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 5 (five) members of the Bank. Interest earned from the investments is credited to the members' account on half yearly basis.

ii) Gratuity

Gratuity benefits are given to the employee of the Bank in accordance with the registered gratuity fund rules. National Board of Revenue (NBR) has recognized the gratuity fund with effect from October 2007. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 6 (six) members of the Bank. Employees are entitled to gratuity benefit after completion of minimum 10 (ten) years of service.

2.2.5.7 Off-balance sheet items

Under general banking transactions liabilities against acceptance, endorsement and other obligations and bills against which acceptance has been given and claim exists there against have been shown as off balance sheet items. General provision at the rate 1% has been made for the off balance sheet exposures as per instruction contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 14 dated 23 September 2012.

2.2.5.8 Revenue recognition

As per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 18: Revenue, revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Bank and the amount of revenue and the cost incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

The revenue during the period is recognized following BAS 18: Revenue as detailed below:

i) Interest income

In terms of *BAS 18: Revenue* the interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified. Interest on classified loans and advances is kept into interest suspense account. Loan and advances are classified as bad, interest ceases to apply and recorded in a memorandum account. However, interest on classified loans and advances is accounted for on realization basis as per Bangladesh Bank circulars.

ii) Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arising on services provided by the Bank are recognized at the time of realization. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

iii) Investment income

Income on investments is recognized on accrual basis. Capital gain/loss is recognized at the time of realization.

iv) Dividend income on shares

Dividend income on shares is recognized when dividend is declared, ascertained and right to receive the payment is established.

2.2.5.9 Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

In terms of the provisions of the BAS 1: *Presentation of the Financial Statements* interest expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2.5.10 Interest on subordinated debt

Interest on subordinated debt is recognized on accrual basis and paid as per the respective terms of interest payment.

2.2.5.11 Management and other expenses

General and administrative expenses of the Bank are recognized on accrual basis.

2.2.6 General

2.2.6.1 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to transfer cash or other financial assets.

2.2.6.2 Statutory reserve

As per Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended, the Bank is required to transfer at least 20% of its current year profit before tax to the statutory reserve until such reserve equals to Paid up capital.

2.2.6.3 Fixed assets revaluation reserve

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of a revaluation the increase amount should be credited directly to equity under the heading of revaluation surplus/reserve as per BAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. The Bank revalued the land which is absolutely owned by the Bank and the increased amount was transferred to revaluation reserve.

2.2.6.4 Non controlling interest

Non controlling interest is that portion of the profit or loss and net assets of the subsidiaries attributable to equity interests that are not owned, directly or indirectly by the Parent i.e. IFIC Bank Limited.

2.2.6.5 Reconciliation of books of account

Books of account with regard to inter bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) and inter branch transactions are reconciled and no material differences exist which may affect the financial statements significantly.

2.2.6.6 Earnings per share (EPS)

Earning per share (EPS) is calculated in accordance with BAS 33: *Earnings Per Share*, which has been shown on the face of the profit and loss account.

i) Basic earnings per share

This represents earnings for the period attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there was no preference shares, the net profit after tax for the period has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders. This has been calculated by dividing the net profit after tax attributable to the ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

ii) Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary share issued during the period multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time-waiting factor is the numbers of days the specific shares were outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

iii) Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share is required to be calculated for the period as there was no dilutive potential ordinary share during the period.

2.2.6.7 Related party transactions

As per BAS 24: Related Party Disclosures parities are considered to be related if one of the parties has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence. The Bank carried out transactions in the ordinary course of business on an arm's length basis at commercial rates with related parties.

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services, or obligations between related parties, regardless of whether a price is charged as per BAS 24: *Related Party Disclosures*, Bangladesh Bank and BSEC guidelines. Details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in *Annexure F*.

2.2.6.8 Events after the reporting period

All material event occurring after the reporting period has been considered and where necessary, adjusted for or adequately disclosed in the financial statements as per BAS 10 Events after the Reporting Period.

2.2.6.9 Subordinated debt

During the year 2016, the Bank with prior consent of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (vide letter no. BSEC/CI/DS-32/2015/644 dated 28 December 2015) and Bangladesh Bank (vide letter no. BRPD(BFIS)661/18B(P)/2016-938 dated 08 February 2016 and BRPD(BFIS)661/18B(P)/2016-2475 dated 17 April 2016) issued 07 (seven) years Tier-II Non-Convertible Coupon Bearing Subordinated Bonds to several banks. The issued instrument is un-secured, non-convertible in nature and will be redeemed at the end of 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th year of maturity at 20% of bond value respectively.

The rate of interest of the Bond is Reference Rate + 4.8% Margin, where Reference Rate is the latest 182 days Bangladesh Govt. T-Bill rate. Coupon floor rate is 7.0% and coupon ceiling rate is 11.0%. Coupon to be paid semi-annually. First coupon payment was made on 29 November 2016 after 6 months of the first drawdown date i.e. 29 May 2016. This subordinated bond has been rated by CRAB as AA3 (Hyb) in Long Term category with 'Stable' outlook valid up to 28 June 2017 which is judged to be of very high quality, subject to very low credit risk.

2.2.6.10 Risk management

The Risk of the Bank is defined as the probability of losses, financial or otherwise. The Risk Management of the Bank covers core risk areas of banking viz. credit risk, foreign exchange risk, asset liability management risk, money laundering risk, internal control & compliance risk and information & communication technology risk. Other risks like operational risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk, equity price risk, market risk are also managed on a regular basis. The prime objective of the risk management is that the Bank takes better calculative business risks at the same time keeping safe the Bank's capital, its financial resources and profitability from various business risks through its own measures and through implementing Bangladesh Bank's guidelines and following some of the best practices which is as under:

i) Credit risk

Credit risk is most simply defined as the potential that a bank borrower or counterparty will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms. The goal of the Bank Credit Risk Management is to maximize the bank's risk-adjusted rate of return by maintaining credit risk exposure within the acceptable parameters.

The Credit Risk Management works within the scope defined regulations and is in charge of specifying and implementing the policies towards the effective functioning of the Bank's lending process and to develop the strategies for appropriate management, measurement and monitoring its lending portfolio. Regular monitoring of the ability of borrowers to meet their principal and interest repayment obligations is conducted. Credit risk is monitored by reference to risk grading and managed by limiting the aggregate exposure to any individual counter party, group of companies or industry as per lending cap of the bank and single borrower exposure limit defined by the Bangladesh Bank.

ii) Asset liability management risk

Asset Liability Management (ALM) is the most important aspect for the Bank to manage Balance Sheet Risk, especially for managing of liquidity risk and interest rate risk. Changes in market liquidity and interest rate expose Bank business to the risk of loss. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and to take timely measures against those risks may threaten the survival of institution. As such, it is important that the senior management as well as the Board of Directors to understand the existence of such risk on the Balance Sheet and ensure that the structure of the Bank business and the level of Balance Sheet risks are effectively managed by adopting the appropriate policies, procedures to control these risks as well as resources available for evaluating and controlling such risk. To address all the risk elements of the Balance Sheet, ALCO Meetings are conducted at least on a monthly basis. ALM desk of the Bank analyses the Balance Sheet Risk and prepares the monthly ALCO Papers as per the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The maturity gap of the assets-liabilities and interest rate movement are strongly monitored by the ALCO. Moreover, ALCO of the Bank also monitor the optimum liquidity position of the Bank in line with regulatory requirement. The Board approved policy guidelines on asset liability management has been formulated which is reviewed time to time.

iii) Money laundering risk

Money laundering risk is defined as the loss of reputation and expenses incurred as penalty for being negligent in prevention of money laundering. To mitigate this risk, since 2002 Bank has been complying with all the rules and regulations on AML/CFT issues. As directed by the Bangladesh Bank, the Bank has formulated "Guidelines on Prevention of Money Laundering" and "Policy for Combating Financing of Terrorism" which is strictly followed by the branches and officers of the Bank.

In line with the noted policy and regulatory requirement, the Chief Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer (CAMLCO) regularly submits status report to the competent authorities in respect of the Suspicious Transaction Report (STR), Cash Transaction Report (CTR), Know Your Customer (KYC) Procedure, Transaction Monitoring Report, Structured Monitoring Report as well as submits the half yearly Self Assessment Report of branches and independent testing procedures conducted by Internal Control & Compliance Division and similar other areas. The Bank is consistently maintaining very good rating on AML/CFT issues.

Bank is regularly arranging training programs on prevention of money laundering & combating financing of terrorism for its all executives & officers. During the period, the Bank arranged several training programs on prevention of money laundering & combating financing of terrorism where a number of executives & officers were participated.

iv) Internal control and compliance risk

The operational performance of the Bank is depended on efficient and sound internal control system for establishing corporate governance, transparency and accountability. In line with the Bangladesh Bank guidelines the Bank has successfully implemented the effective internal control system guidelines, formulation of policy guideline, set up of separate organizational structure, segregation of duties and introduction of internal control process, such as Departmental Control Function Checklist (DECFL), Quarterly Operation Report (QOR), Monitoring of Staff Accounts, Ethics/Code of Conduct of the employees etc.

Being an integral part of daily activities of the Bank, Internal Control & Compliance Division consist three units namely; Compliance, Monitoring and Audit & Inspection. These units are look after internal control, operational process very minutely to ensure the smooth operation of the Bank. Compliance section is functioning to ensure compliance with statutory/regulatory requirements and also Bank's internal policies & procedures for developing compliance culture within the Bank. Monitoring unit is responsible for operational performance of branches and head office to minimize and mitigate the risk factors associated with the banking business. As a internal watchdog, the Audit and Inspection unit is conducting Risk Based Audit & Inspection to identify, measure, control and mitigate risk factors at the branches and division of the Bank.

Internal Control Unit (ICU) has also been set-up at the branches with the existing manpower to minimize irregularities and lapses to prevent fraud, forgeries and to avoid operational risks of the Bank. In 2011 the Bank has introduced, Branch Audit Rating System in order to up grade the operational efficiency of the branches.

v) Fraud risk

Fraud is a concept that is generally understood but whose characteristics are often not recognized in due course. The incidence of fraud may occur due to rapid changes in technological environment in the banking sector or intentional behavioral aspect of the human being. Human fraudulent acts may be committed by outsiders or insider such as employees who are aware of the internal operational process of the Bank. To take the advantage of the operational process and weakness of the internal control system of the work place, employees may commit fraudulent activities within the Bank. To prevent the fraud and forgeries, the Bank has adopted broad range of measures to monitor and mitigate the fraud risk which involves three steps, fraud prevention, fraud detection and fraud investigation. Bank considers the best practice to prevent frauds and forgeries rather than to detect or investigate. To prevent the external fraud, Bank regularly arrange training program for its executives and staffs working at branch and head office level. Internal Control and Compliance unit of the Bank also works very extensively to ensure the effectiveness of the internal control system throughout the Bank. Internal Control Unit (ICU) of each branch and division monitors the transactions process to prevent and detect both internal and external frauds. During the period from 1 January to 31 December 2016 no fraud and forgeries has been identified.

vi) Foreign exchange risk

Foreign Exchange Risk arises from adverse movement in currency exchange rates. As per directives of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank has formulated and adopted the treasury policy for managing the foreign exchange risks. Functions of the treasury front, mid and back office have been designated and properly segregated. In addition to the policy guidelines treasury operational guidelines have also been formulated for defining the roles and responsibilities of front, back and mid office so that various foreign exchange transactions can be performed in line with the Bangladesh Bank regulations and Bank's internal policies and procedures to measure, monitor and mitigate the foreign exchange risks.

vii) Information and communication technology (ICT) risk

Technology and Banking Business has now been closely integrated. Since its inception, the Bank has adopted information and communication technology for its business to facilitate faster decision making and satisfaction of its customers.

Accordingly, the Bank has formulated policies and procedures for ICT Risk Management and has taken steps to protect the information and related assets from unauthorized access, modification and destruction for the sake of the interest of its customers. To mitigate risks in ICT operations, the Bank is continuously conducting training sessions on sensitive IT tasks (i.e. operational procedures, security procedures etc.) for relevant employees.

The Bank is taking Data Backup on daily basis; one copy is being stored in fire-proof Vault and another copy is being kept at remote site to face any disaster in Data Centre. Disaster Recovery (DR) Site has been established at Uttara, Dhaka to replicate data of Data Centre and failover business operations in case of any emergency or any disaster at Data Centre. Business continuity Plan has also been developed.

The Bank Management has been putting conscious efforts to improve problem Management, ICT Operation Management, Change Management, Asset Management and Request Management to maintain maximum uptime of automated online banking business.

The Bank has updated ICT Policy Guideline in commensurate with guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Physical security is being maintained for its workplace to properly protect ICT resources as per the Physical Security Guideline under Tier-1 of ICT guideline of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank is strictly following the Information Security Guidelines of Bangladesh Bank which covers Password Control, User ID Maintenance, Input Control, Network Security, Data Encryption, Virus Protection and Access Control to Internet and Emailing.

The Bank is maintaining Service Level Agreement (SLA) with the vendors who are directly involved for providing critical services on behalf of the Bank. The Bank is also maintaining Insurance Coverage of critical IT Assets and maintaining IT Assets Inventory.

The Bank has developed Fall Back Plan of IT Human Resources with detailed job descriptions and segregation of duties for IT tasks. The Bank has also completed all ICT Security documentation to ensure security of ICT Systems and is continuously updating them to strengthen security of the systems.

viii) Other relevant risks

a) Operational risk

Operational risk addresses the risk associated with fraud, forgery, unauthorized activities, error, omission, system failure and other external events. These occur mainly due to inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external events (including legal risk). The Bank is managing these risks through written procedures, regular training, awareness programs and monitoring of the implementation of these procedures. Internal Control and Compliance Division of the Bank monitors operational procedure of the Bank. It undertakes periodical and special audit of the branches and divisions at the Head Office for review of the operation and compliance of statutory requirements. The Audit Committee of the Board subsequently reviews the reports of the Internal Control and Compliance Division.

b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the potential for loss to a bank arising from either its inability to meet its obligations as they fall due or to fund increases in assets as they required without incurring unacceptable cost or losses.

Liquidity risk arises when the cushion provided by the liquid assets are not sufficient enough to meet maturing obligations.

The objective of liquidity risk management is to ensure that all foreseeable funding and payments commitments and deposit withdrawals can be met when due. To this end, the Bank is maintaining a diversified and stable funding base comprising of retail and corporate deposits maintain balanced tenor and institutional balance. The liquidity management is monitored by Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis.

c) Market risk

It is the risk of potential losses in the on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions of a bank, steams from adverse movements in market rates or prices such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, credit spreads and/or commodity prices.

Banks may be exposed to market risk in variety of ways. Market risk exposure-

- a) may be explicit in portfolios of securities/equities and instruments that are actively traded;
- b) may be implicit such as interest rate risk due to mismatch of assets and liabilities; and
- c) may arise from activities categorized as off-balance sheet items.

d) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk may arise from trading portfolio and non-trading portfolio. The trading portfolio of the Bank consists of government treasury bills, bond, etc. Interest rate risk of non-trading business arises from mismatches between the future yield of an asset and its funding cost. Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Bank monitors the interest rate movement on a regular basis.

Interest rate risk is the potential impact on a bank's earnings and net asset values due to changes in market interest rates. Interest rate risk arises when a bank's principal and interest cash flows (including final maturities), both on-and off-balance sheet, have mismatched reprising dates. The amount at risk is a function of the magnitude and direction of interest rate changes and the size and maturity structure of the mismatch position. Bank's lending, funding and investment activities give rise to interest rate risk. Interest rate risk management is conducted within the context of a comprehensive business plan.

e) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk of losses caused by changes in equity prices. These losses could arise because of changes in the value of listed shares held directly by the bank; changes in the value of listed shares held by a bank subsidiary; changes in the value of listed shares used as collateral for loans from a bank or a bank subsidiary, whether or not the loan was made for the purpose of buying the shares; and changes in the value of unlisted shares. Bank presses vital importance to measure, monitor, and control their equity market risk.

f) Reputation risk

Reputation risk may arise from the possibility that negative publicity regarding the bank and its business practices, in the territory or elsewhere through related entities, and whether accurate or not, will adversely impact the operations and position of the bank. Reputation risk may also arise from an institution, or an affiliate, being domiciled in a jurisdiction where the legal and organizational framework for the regulation and supervision of financial institutions is generally viewed as failing to meet international standards for the protection of consumers of financial services and for the prevention of sheltering the proceeds of organized crime.

The Bank manages the reputation risk ensuring the followings:

- a) Management anticipates and responds to changes of a market or regulatory nature that affect its reputation in the market place;
- b) The Bank effectively develops its polices for risk management to refrain from committing violations of laws, regulations, best banking practices, and consumer rights that could affect its reputation;
- c) The Bank has continuous awareness that it is not subject to significant litigation, large monetary losses, or a high volume of customer complaints;
- d) The bank is routinely seen in a leadership role in community development and corporate social responsibility; and
- e) Management has a clear awareness of privacy issues and uses customer information responsibly.

2.2.6.11 Management Committee (MANCOM)

The Management Committee (MANCOM) is functioning since the year 1994 as a structured unit to take important management decisions. Presently, it comprises members holding key positions in the management of the Bank. The Committee is headed by the Managing Director who is assisted by a Senior Management Team (SMT) consisting of the Deputy Managing Directors, Heads of Division of strategically important divisions along with Branch Managers of large and important branches. Managing Director's Secretariat also acts as the member secretary to the Committee. The members of the Committee, having long experience in commercial banking actives, are concerned with management of respective Division as well as monitoring day to day activities taking place in different areas of the Bank.

The Committee sits regularly at least once in every month/week to review and evaluate strategic operational issues of the bank, identify specific problems which need to be immediately attended, identify position of weakness (if any) of the Bank and take remedial measures or any other measures for enhancing general image of the Bank. Generally, the MANCOM is concerned with major decision making, planning and framing of policy guidelines in the Bank.

2.2.6.12 Credit rating of the bank

The Bank has been awarded its credit rating done by Credit Rating Agency of Bangladesh Limited (CRAB) based on the financial statements and other relevant information as at and for the year ended 31 December 2015 as per BRPD Circular no. 6 dated 5 July 2006. The following ratings for different year have been awarded:

Type of	Period of Financial statements used as basis	Rating Status			Validity
Rating		Long term	Short term	Outlook	Validity
Entity	January to December 2015	AA2	ST-2	Stable	30-Jun-17
Entity	January to December 2014	AA2	ST-2	Positive	30-Jun-16
Entity	January to December 2013	AA2	ST-2	Stable	30-Jun-15

2.2.6.13 Compliance report on Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs):

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) is the sole authority for adoption of Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) including Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) as of 31 December 2016. While preparing the financial statements, Bank complied all the applicable BASs and BFRSs as adopted by ICAB except those described in note 2.1.1. Details are given below:

Name of the BFRS	BFRS No.	Status
First time Adoption	1	N/A
Share Based Payment	2	N/A
Business Combinations	3	Complied
Insurance Contracts	4	N/A
Non- current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	5	N/A
Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resource	6	N/A
Financial Instruments: Disclosures	7	Complied*
Operating Segments	8	Complied
Consolidated Financial Statements	10	Complied
Joint Arrangements	11	Complied
Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	12	Complied
Fair Value Measurement	13	Complied
Regulatory Deferral Accounts	14	N/A

Name of the BAS	BAS No.	Status
Presentation of Financial Statements	1	Complied
Inventories	2	Complied
Statement of Cash Flows	7	Complied
Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting estimates & Errors	8	Complied
Events after the Reporting Period	10	Complied
Construction Contracts	11	N/A
Income Taxes	12	Complied
Property, Plant and Equipment	16	Complied
Leases	17	Complied
Revenue	18	Complied
Employee Benefits	19	Complied
Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance	20	N/A
The effects of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	21	Complied
Borrowing Costs	23	Complied
Related Party Disclosure	24	Complied
Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefits Plans	26	N/A
Separate Financial Statements	27	Complied
Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures	28	Complied
Financial Instruments: Presentation	32	Complied*
Earnings per share	33	Complied
Interim Financial Reporting	34	Complied
Impairment of Assets	36	Complied
Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	37	Complied
Intangible Assets	38	Complied
Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	39	Complied*
Investment Property	40	N/A
Agriculture	41	N/A

Note: N/A - Not Applicable

The following BFRSs were issued but not effective as at 31 December 2016

Name of the BFRS	BFRS No.	Effective From
Financial Instruments	BFRS 9	On or after 01.01.2018
Revenue form Contracts with Customers	BFRS 15	On or after 01.01.2018

In addition to this a new standard as "IFRS 16 Leases" have been published by IASB but the same is yet to be adopted in Bangladesh as BFRS by ICAB. Hence old accounting standard in this respect has been followed in the preparation of these financial statements.

^{*} In order to comply with certain specific rules and regulations of the local Central Bank (Bangladesh Bank) which are different to BAS/BFRS, some of the requirements specified in these BAS/BFRSs are not applied.

Amount	in	BDT
--------	----	-----

		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
3	Cash		•	
	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)	3.1	2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including	3.2	12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
	foreign currency)			
			14,067,154,663	11,861,355,635
3.1	Cash in hand (including foreign currency)			
	Local currency in hand		1,852,141,398	1,487,148,722
	Foreign currencies in hand		22,916,697	21,543,772
	Cash with ATM		131,082,261	117,449,235
			2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
3.2	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank			
	Bangladesh Bank			
	Local currency		10,132,261,714	8,953,855,327
	Foreign currency		1,480,549,588	884,451,807
			11,612,811,302	9,838,307,134
	Sonali Bank as agent of Bangladesh Bank		448,203,005	396,906,772
			12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906

3.3 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of Bank Companies Act 1991 as amended and MPD circular no. 1, dated 23 June 2014 and MPD circular no. 2, dated 10 December 2013.

3.3.1 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular no. 1 dated 23 June 2014 [effective from 24 June 2014], all scheduled banks have to maintain CRR of minimum 6.0% on daily basis and 6.5% on bi-weekly basis based on weekly average demand and time liabilities excluding inter-bank deposits of immediate preceding two months [i.e. CRR of December 2016 was based on weekly average balance of October 2016]. CRR maintained by the Bank as per statutory requirement is shown below:

Average time and demand liabilities	155,514,904,000	139,513,656,200
Required reserve	9,330,894,240	8,370,819,372
Actual reserve maintained*	10,206,217,000	8,978,550,000
Surplus	875,322,760	607,730,628

^{*} As per Bangladesh Bank statement.

3.3.2 Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular no. 2 dated 10 December 2013 [effective from 1 February 2014], all scheduled banks have to maintain SLR of minimum 13.0% of weekly average demand and time liabilities excluding inter-bank deposits of immediate preceding two months [i.e. SLR of December 2016 was based on weekly average balance of October 2016]. SLR maintained by the Bank as per statutory requirement is shown below:

Average time and demand liabilities		155,514,904,000	139,513,656,200
Required reserve		20,216,937,520	18,136,775,306
Actual reserve maintained		23,303,327,379	25,612,186,153
Surplus		3,086,389,859	7,475,410,847
Actual reserve maintained for SLR Cash in hand Balance with Bangladesh Bank in excess of CRR Balance with Sonali Bank as agent Government securities (HFT)	3.1 3.2 6.3	2,006,140,356 97,748,240 448,203,005 7,456,069,889	1,626,141,729 - 396,906,772 10,199,931,664
Government securities (HTM) Other approved securities	6.3 6.1.3	13,295,165,889	13,384,205,988 5,000,000
		23,303,327,379	25,612,186,153

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
3.a	Consolidated cash in hand			
	IFIC Bank Limited	3.1	2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
	IFIC Securities Limited		238,310	30,095
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		12,026,893	22,555,143
			2,018,405,559	1,648,726,967
3.b	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents bank			
3.5	IFIC Bank Limited	3.2	12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
	IFIC Securities Limited	0.2	12,001,014,001	-
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
	To Mondy Transfer (OT) Elimited		12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
			14,079,419,866	11,883,940,873
			1 1,010,110,000	11,000,010,010
4	Balance with other banks and financial institutions		,	
	In Bangladesh	4.1	7,592,399,021	3,827,088,363
	Outside Bangladesh	4.2	1,416,578,750	1,883,456,854
			9,008,977,771	5,710,545,217
4.1	In Bangladesh			
	In current deposit account with			
	Agrani Bank Ltd.		39,028,153	50,030,513
	Sonali Bank Ltd.		36,599,776	19,040,228
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.		100,000	13,040,220
	Islami Bank Banglauesii Etu.		75,727,929	69,070,741
			13,121,323	03,070,741
	In special notice deposit account with			
	Trust Bank Ltd		45,507,166	28,775,384
	Standard Chartered Bank		14,864,880	27,773,811
			60,372,046	56,549,195
	In beneficiary owner (BO) account with			
	IFIC Securities Ltd.		6,269,312	1,438,193
	Latif Securities		29,734	30,234
			6,299,046	1,468,427
	In fixed denseit assessmt with house and NDCIs			
	In fixed deposit account with banks and NBFIs		450 000 000	450 000 000
	Peoples Leasing & Financial Services Ltd.		150,000,000	150,000,000
	Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Ltd.		100,000,000	150,000,000
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.		700,000,000	-
	Investment Corporation of Bangladesh(ICB)		5,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
	Bangladesh Finance and Investment Co. Ltd		-	400,000,000
	National Bank Ltd.		500,000,000	-
	BRAC Bank Ltd.		1,000,000,000	-
			7,450,000,000	3,700,000,000
			7,592,399,021	3,827,088,363
4.2	Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts)			
	Current account			
	J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, New York		253,742,400	183,250,044
	Citi Bank N.A. New York		94,272,584	183,315,158
	HSBC Bank , New York		UT, 21 2, UUT	502,360,634
			46 674 700	
	Standard Chartered Bank, London		16,674,782	12,443,300
	Masreq Bank PSC, New York		122,631,818	289,213,990
	Mashreq Bank, PSC, Mumbai, India		28,456,000	29,058,358
	Standard Chartered Bank, New York		254,723,738	57,683,398
	Wells Fargo Bank, New York		85,750,083	158,144,711

		Note		1 December 20
	Sonali Bank, (UK) Limited		129,527	13,735,40
	Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata		34,279,470	46,497,2
	AB Bank Ltd., Mumbai		48,441,886	81,889,5
	NIB Bank Ltd, Karachi, Pakistan		22,077,783	31,333,2
	National Trust Bank Ltd., Colombo		1,950,261	166,3
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd., Kathmandu, Nepal		12,828,810	11,687,0
	Sonali Bank, Kolkata		13,422,260	15,780,2
	State Bank of India, Kolkata		-	4,835,4
	Bank of Bhutan, Phuentosoling		320,763	84,4
	ICIC Bank Ltd.,Kalkata		35,906,064	62,877,2
	Commerz Bank AG, Frankfurt		168,651,125	67,913,5
	Habib American Bank, New York		68,574,097	68,429,0
	J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, Sydney		3,649,464	4,011,5
	Habib Bank AG , Zurich		281,393	388,2
	Commerz Bank AG,Frankfurt		80,580,806	30,390,9
	J.P. Morgan Chase Bank AG, Frankfurt		2,181,444	5,731,4
	Sonali Bank UK London		9,765	782,5
	Standard Chartered Bank,London		62,113,969	9,292,0
	Sonali Bank(UK)Limited		172,461	6,210,3
	Bank of Tokyo- Mitsubishi,Tokyo		1,847,164	143,9
	AB Bank Ltd.,Mumbai		828,479	5,807,1
	Habib Bank UK, London		2,080,354	5,007,
-	Habib Balik OK, Lolidoli		1,416,578,750	1,883,456,8
	Receivable on demand		1.552.678.725	2.010.545.2
	Receivable on demand Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 years		1,552,678,725 4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0
	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - -	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0
	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years		4,706,299,046	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0
-	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years	utions	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - -	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0
- (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh	utions	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - -	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited	utions 4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7
i (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company transaction		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7
i (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company transaction Outside Bangladesh	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7 3,827,088,3
ı (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter -company transaction Outside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited		4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7 3,827,088,3
i (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company transaction Outside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Securities Limited	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7 3,827,088,3
i (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter -company transaction Outside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021 1,416,578,750	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7 3,827,088,3
- (i) - -	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Coutside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 - - - - 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 550,000,0 55710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,833,523,0 6,434,7 3,827,088,3
(i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company transaction Outside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Securities Limited	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021 1,416,578,750 1,416,578,750 1,416,578,750	2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,827,088,3 1,883,456,8 6,503,0 1,889,959,9
a (i)	Upto 1 month More than 1 month but not more than 3 months More than 3 months but not more than 6 months More than 6 months but not more than 1 year More than 1 year but not more than 5 years More than 5 years Consolidated balance with other banks and financial instit In Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Coutside Bangladesh IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	4.1	4,706,299,046 2,750,000,000 9,008,977,771 7,592,399,021 86,488,370 - 7,678,887,391 86,488,370 7,592,399,021 1,416,578,750	2,010,545,2 2,000,000,0 1,150,000,0 550,000,0 550,000,0 5,710,545,2 3,827,088,3 6,434,7 3,827,088,3 1,883,456,8 6,503,0 1,889,959,9 5,717,048,3

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016 3	31 December 2015
6	Investments			
	Government Securities	6.1	20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
	Other Investments	6.2	4,449,771,304	4,900,964,126
			25,204,524,182	28,497,856,878
6.1	Government securities			
•	Treasury bills	6.1.1	7,456,069,889	10,204,931,663
	Treasury bonds	6.1.2	13,295,165,889	13,379,205,989
	Prize bond	0.1.2	3,517,100	7,755,100
	Debentures	6.1.3	3,317,100	5,000,000
	Dependies	0.1.3	20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
11	Treasury bills		20,101,102,010	20,000,002,102
	91 days treasury bills		4,672,588,368	4,307,601,783
	182 days treasury bills		1,798,183,630	3,514,563,540
	364 days treasury bills		985,297,891	2,382,766,340
	304 days treasury bills		7,456,069,889	10,204,931,663
4 2	Tueseaum handa		1,400,000,000	10,204,301,000
.1.2	Treasury bonds		4 407 000 000	4 070 474 000
	2 years Treasury bond		1,167,069,006	1,073,474,828
	5 years Treasury bond		1,617,976,286	1,291,919,220
	10 years Treasury bond		6,089,743,240	6,567,976,734
	15 years Treasury bond		2,961,973,520	2,980,402,075
	20 years Treasury bond		1,458,403,837 13,295,165,889	1,465,433,132 13,379,205,989
	D. L. (13,293,103,009	13,379,203,909
1.3	Debentures			
	House Building Finance Corporation		-	5,000,000
			-	5,000,000
6.2	Other investments			
	Unquoted shares			
	Karma Sangsthan Bank		20,000,000	20,000,000
	Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.		22,847,220	22,847,220
	Energy Pack Power Company Ltd.		25,960,000	25,960,000
			68,807,220	68,807,220
	Quoted shares			
	National Housing Finance & Investment Ltd.		39,010,000	39,010,000
	Power Grid Company Ltd.		275,412,488	275,412,488
	Delta Life Insurance Company Ltd.		56,270,614	83,187,944
	Khulna Power Company Ltd.		-	4,467,884
	Summit Power Ltd.		108,786,696	108,786,696
	Summit Alliance Port Ltd.		28,198,825	27,546,745
	British American Tobacco Bangladesh Co. Ltd. (BATBC)		80,528,642	91,555,568
	Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.		8,941,428	
	TITAS Gas Transmission and Distribution Ltd.		465,701,734	8,941,428 465,701,734
			1,032,063,098	1,264,121,634
	Beximco Ltd.			
	Malek Spinning Mills Company Ltd.		7,681	7,681
	Unique Hotel and Resorts Ltd.		21,029,385	21,029,385
	The City Bank Ltd.		194,197,477	194,197,477
	MJL Bangladesh Ltd.		-	45,291,198
	Fareast Life Insurance Ltd.		136,631,812	136,631,812
	Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.		-	137,938,967
	Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.		10,951,563	10,951,563
	Reliance Insurance Ltd.		11,674,463	11,674,463
			2,469,405,906	2,926,454,667
	Mutual funds		, , , ,	, ,, ,, ,,
	IFIC Bank 1st Mutual Fund		250,000,000	250,000,000
	ICB Employee 1st Mutual Fund		17,986,473	17,986,473
	TOD Employee 13t Mutual Fund			
			267,986,473	267,986,473

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016 3	31 December 2015
	Foreign Investment			
	Investment in associates:			
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. *		1,291,386,223	1,286,433,768
	Oman International Exchange LLC *		17,889,167	17,843,275
			1,309,275,390	1,304,277,043
	Other foreign investment NIB Bank Ltd., Pakistan *		224 206 245	222 420 722
	NID Dalik Llu., Pakislali		334,296,315	333,438,723
			1,643,571,705 4,449,771,304	1,637,715,766 4,900,964,126
	[* These investments are made in foreign currency a profit or loss due to changes in exchange rates are re		ting period at closing ex	
	For details of investment in shares please see "A	Annexure-B".		
6.3	Government securities classified according to	o Bangladesh Bank Circular		
	Held for trading (HFT)	J	7,456,069,889	10,199,931,664
	Held to maturity (HTM)		13,295,165,889	13,384,205,988
	Other securities		3,517,100	12,755,100
			20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
6.4	Maturity grouping of investments			
•	On demand		3,517,100	7,755,100
	Up to 1 month		6,521,506,276	2,107,865,071
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		208,208,137	5,104,777,625
	Over 3 months but not more than 6 months		1,698,409,762	1,830,018,863
	Over 6 moths but not more than 1 years		2,170,200,316	1,913,870,143
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		6,790,108,908	9,753,794,807
	Over 5 years		7,812,573,683	7,779,775,269
			25,204,524,182	28,497,856,878
6.5	Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo and Reve	erse Repo		
	SI. Counterparty Name	Agreement date	Reversal date	Amount
	-	-	-	-
	Total			
	Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse Repo			
	SI. Counterparty Name	Agreement date	Reversal date	Amount
		-	-	-
	Total			
	Disclosure regarding Overall transaction of Repo	and Payaras Pana		
			Maximum outstanding in D	aily average outstanding
	Counterparty Name	Minimum outstanding in Y2016	Y2016	in Y2016
	Securities sold under Repo			
	With Bangladesh Bank	-	-	-
	With other Banks and FIs	399,000,000	1,568,000,000	35,100,000
	Securities purchased under Reverse Repo			
	From Bangladesh Bank	_		
	From other Banks and FIs	153,800,000	1,221,400,000	84,300,000
c -		100,000,000	1,221,400,000	04,300,000
6.a	Consolidated investments			
	Government Securities		00 == : == : == :	00 500 000 0
	IFIC Bank Limited	6.1	20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752
	IFIC Securities Limited		-	-
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			20,754,752,878	23,596,892,752

			04.0	Amount in BD1
C l-	Or manifestant attentions at the surface of the	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
6.b	Consolidated other investments IFIC Bank Limited	6.2	4,449,771,304	4,900,964,126
	IFIC Securities Limited	0.2	181,042,559	89,321,750
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		101,042,333	-
	Less:			
	Book value of investment in joint venture/associate-NBBL		(1,291,386,223)	(1,286,433,768)
	Book value of investment in joint venture/associate -OIE LLC		(17,889,167)	(17,843,275)
	Add:		(17,000,101)	(17,010,270)
	Investment in NBBL under equity method	41.b(i)	2,147,122,580	1,744,628,767
	Investment in OIE LLC under equity method	41.b(ii)	56,046,962	86,223,917
			5,524,708,015	5,516,861,518
			26,279,460,893	29,113,754,270
-	Lance and advances			
7	Loans and advances	7.4	107 000 000 104	111 020 100 150
	Loans, cash credit, overdraft etc.	7.1	127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
	Bill purchased and discounted	8	9,119,885,365 137,118,111,549	9,032,541,721 123,268,667,873
			137,110,111,343	123,200,001,013
7.1	Loans, cash credit, overdraft etc.			
	Inside Bangladesh			
	Term loan industrial		12,333,703,299	11,011,276,371
	Term loan consumer finance		636,390,971	590,143,861
	Agricultural loan		3,006,803,426	2,002,885,416
	Term loan women entrepreneur		11,309,924	8,416,725
	Term loan-others			
			27,807,286,029	27,005,371,690
	House building loans		14,951,644,865	5,539,524,968
	Staff loan		1,858,818,100	1,957,587,284
	Transport loan		402,695,352	801,367,255
	Loan general		2,401,964,880	2,637,343,293
	Demand loan		3,877,619,292	2,711,519,557
	Overdrafts		26,839,671,440	25,220,065,470
	Cash credit		27,235,145,835	27,282,256,826
	Credit card finance		248,056,244	252,438,131
	Loan against imported merchandise(LIM)		70,710,364	71,170,218
	Loan against trust receipt (LTR)		4,753,716,891	5,877,060,897
	Lease Finance	7.16	661,639,981	524,324,497
	Outside Benededesk		127,097,176,893	113,492,752,459
	Outside Bangladesh		127,097,176,893	113,492,752,459
	Off-shore banking unit		901,049,291	743,373,693
	Olf-Shore banking unit		127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
			121,000,220,104	117,200,120,102
7.2	7 3 - 1			
	Receivable			
	On demand		17,200,313,375	3,830,157,011
	Up to 1 month		6,711,824,959	23,172,649,927
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		19,167,679,490	20,546,137,290
	Over 3 moths but not more than 1 years		40,182,681,587	32,541,033,969
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		29,248,892,257	24,801,136,923
	Over 5 years		15,486,834,516	9,345,011,032
	J		127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
			121,000,220,107	117,200,120,102

		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
7.3	Loans and advances under broad categories			
	In Bangladesh			
	Loans		73,923,408,909	61,733,803,856
	Cash credit		27,235,145,835	27,282,256,826
	Overdrafts		26,839,671,440	25,220,065,470
			127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
	Bill purchased and discounted	8	9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
			137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
	Outside Bangladesh		-	_
			137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
7.4	Loans and advances on the basis of significant concentration			
	Loans and advances to Directors, executives and others			
	Loans and advances to directors and their allied concerns		-	_
	Loans and advances to Managing Director, Senior Executives and St	affs	1,858,818,100	1,957,587,284
	Advances to customers' groups		135,259,293,449	121,311,080,589
			137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
7.5	Loans and advances allowed to each customer exceeding 10% of	f Bank's t	otal capital	
	Number of customers		. 26	29
	Outstanding - Funded		47,180,600,000	43,743,300,000
	Outstanding - Non-funded		17,257,200,000	16,419,900,000
	Amount classified		-	-

Amount of loans and advances (comprising funded and non funded facilities) to each customer exceeding BDT 1,692.77 million which is computed as 10% of the Bank's capital (as defined under Bank Companies Act 1991 as amended) of BDT 16,927.66 million as at 31 December 2016. As at 31 December 2015, 10% of Bank's total capital was BDT 1,181.31 million. For details of loans and advances to each customer exceeding 10% Banks capital please see "Annexure-C".

Industry wise position of loans and advances including bills purchased	and discounted	
Agriculture Industries	3,006,803,426	2,002,885,416
Jute Industries	2,177,571,726	1,296,298,222
Textile Industries	5,852,215,119	8,118,842,232
Garments Industries	19,811,098,814	18,336,362,179
Chemical and Chemical Products	222,144,269	372,239,262
Cement Industries	153,876,760	367,851,556
Bricks & Ceramic	988,423,251	887,340,215
Food Products & Processing	4,995,132,406	1,228,055,714
Engineering & Metal	3,470,605,332	5,593,862,778
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	731,973,543	934,861,390
Hospital & Clinics	139,144,277	125,355,045
Paper & Paper Products Industries	518,183,348	296,104,544
Other Small Industries	5,093,500,000	11,498,323,363
IT Sector	2,846,175,215	3,242,999,001
Other Service Industries	13,440,500,000	4,890,000,000
Trade & Commerce	24,579,900,000	26,272,748,741
IFIC Securities Ltd.	-	1,295,383,172
Transport	471,725,998	895,567,615
Construction Firms/Companies	4,527,265,356	4,546,534,800
Housing Societies/Companies	9,218,362,247	9,908,212,895
Cold Storage	75,695,741	89,280,741
Non-Banking Financial Institutions	-	700,045,944
Consumer Finance	18,732,800,000	6,238,511,093
Energy	6,861,220,917	4,972,747,360
Telecommunication	6,509,698,926	5,525,088,366
Others	2,694,094,878	3,633,166,227
	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873

		Amount in BD
	Note 31 December 2016	31 December 201
Sector wise position of loans and advances incl	uding bills purchased and discounted	
Government sector	-	-
Other public sector		591,971,117
Private sector	137,118,111,549	122,676,696,756
Co-operative sector	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,87
Geographical location-wise loans and advances		120,200,001,011
Inside Bangladesh		
Dhaka division	107,767,257,095	95,187,256,66
Chittagong division	14,489,000,151	16,068,894,62
Sylhet division	1,189,600,750	883,817,56
Rajshahi division	6,495,230,894	5,369,258,85
Khulna division	3,597,882,692	2,930,916,86
Barisal division	772,909,575	463,872,86
Rangpur division	2,806,230,392	2,364,650,44
	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,87
Outside Bangladesh	•	
	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,87
Business segment-wise concentration of loans a	-	00 704 404 50
Corporate	86,839,155,707	88,764,434,50
SME	28,067,807,778	20,741,562,72
Short term agri credit	3,455,899,073	2,213,281,74
Consumer (including staff)	5,920,416,396	5,413,427,73
Others	12,834,832,595 137,118,111,549	6,135,961,16 123,268,667,87
Continuous Ioan		
Inside Bangladesh		
Consumer finance	2,738,419,963	2,278,438,64
Small and medium enterprise	21,892,111,930	17,525,982,32
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs	276,174,603	2,207,827,73
Other continuous loans	27,775,315,651	29,307,054,91
	52,682,022,147	51,319,303,61
Demand loans		
Consumer finance	541,756,803	483,833,80
Small and medium enterprise	2,533,393,610	1,600,480,40
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs	-	-
Other continuous loans	20,076,574,116	20,462,459,12
	23,151,724,529	22,546,773,33
Short term loan		
Short term agri credit	3,455,899,073	2,213,281,74
Term loan	· · · ·	,
Consumer finance (including staff, other than HF)	2,640,239,630	2,651,155,29
Small and medium enterprise	3,642,302,238	1,615,099,99
Housing finance (HF)	12,550,047,581	3,925,919,65
Loans for professionals	1,948,736	2,213,77
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs	6,661,675	_,_ : 5,
Other fixed term loan	38,987,265,940	38,994,920,46
·	57,828,465,800	47,189,309,17
Outside Bangladesh	-	
	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,87
·	,,	-, -,,•-

			Amount in BD1
		31 December 2016	
7.11	Security/collateral-wise concentration of loans and advances including bills	•	
	Collateral of movable/immovable assets	86,057,158,678	65,256,639,311
	Local banks and financial institutions' guarantee	3,980,742,065	-
	Government guarantee	-	-
	Foreign bank guarantee	-	-
	Export documents	2,388,335,564	3,850,631,263
	Fixed deposit receipts	8,331,397,013	8,811,513,496
	Government bonds	-	-
	Personal guarantee	6,664,571,443	12,067,127,042
	Other securities	29,695,906,786	33,282,756,761
		137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
	Particulars of loans and advances		
i)	Loans considered good in respect of which the Bank is fully secured.	126,224,755,305	108,090,979,501
ii)	Loans considered good for which the Bank holds no other security than the debtors' personal guarantee.	248,056,244	10,170,470,841
iii)	Loans considered good being secured by personal security of one or more persons in addition to the personal security of the debtors.	10,645,300,000	5,007,217,531
iv)	Loans adversely classified; provision not maintained there against.	-	-
		137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
v)	Loans due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of these either separately or jointly with any other persons.	1,858,818,100	1,957,587,284
vi)	Loans due from companies or firms in which the directors of the banking company have interests as directors, partners or managing agents or in case of private companies as members;	-	1,295,368,172
vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the year to directors or employees of the Bank or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person	1,996,593,922	2,073,804,566
viii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firms in which the directors of the Bank are interested as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members	-	1,295,368,172
ix)	Due from banking companies	-	
x)			
^)	a) Classified loans for which interest has not been charged:	(400.004.700)	E02 002 2E4
	Increase/(decrease) in specific provision	(196,204,799)	523,923,354
	Amount of loan written off	2,108,806,541	1,224,042,403
	Amount recovered against the loans previously written off	444,881,280	102,050,000
	b) Amount of provision kept against loans classified as bad/loss as at the Balance Sheet date	2,079,745,076	2,275,949,875
	c) Amount of interest creditable to the interest suspense account	2,591,920,936	1,962,382,331
xi)	Cumulative amount of written off loan:		
	Opening balance	8,805,293,785	7,681,387,382
	Amount written off during the year	2,108,806,541	1,224,042,403
	Interest charged	1,462,000	1,914,000
	Recovery from written-off during the year*	(444,881,280)	(102,050,000)
	1.000 Toly Holli William on during the year	10,470,681,046	8,805,293,785

 $^{{\}color{red}^*} \overline{\text{Recovery from written-off loans during the year include waiver of Tk. 11,835,000 [Y2015: Tk. 10,071,613]}.$

			Amount in BDT
	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
7.13	Cumulative amount of written off loans for which law suits have been filed		
	Opening balance	13,628,593,146	12,404,550,743
	During the year	2,108,806,541	1,224,042,403
		15,737,399,687	13,628,593,146
	Out of this cumulative amount of written-off loans, no suit could be filed for reco		
		ivery of TK. 43.0 millio	in for becoming time
	barred.		
7.14	Classification of loans and advances		
	Unclassified	100 544 500 450	405 450 500 055
	Standard	120,511,796,179	105,456,769,377
	Special mention account	9,355,372,486	9,849,846,666
		129,867,168,665	115,306,616,044
	Classified		
	Substandard	1,750,246,665	1,208,861,621
	Doubtful	466,870,669	1,282,352,831
	Bad/Loss	5,033,825,550	5,470,837,378
		7,250,942,884	7,962,051,830
		137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
7 15	Movements of classified loans and advances	<u> </u>	· · · · ·
	Opening balance	7,962,051,830	5,061,133,652
	•		
	Additions during the year	5,443,874,000	8,190,736,565
	Reduction during the year	(6,154,982,945)	(5,289,818,388)
		7,250,942,884	7,962,051,830
7.16	Net lease receivable		
	Gross lease receivable within 1 year	125,504,543	153,006,637
	Gross lease receivable 1 - 5 years	710,157,776	566,032,601
	Total lease rental receivable		
		835,662,319	719,039,238
	Less: Unearned income	174,022,338	194,714,741
	Net lease receivable	661,639,981	524,324,497
	The net lease receivable is shown under the head of loans, cash credit, overdraft	etc.	
7.a	Consolidated loans and advance		
	Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc.		
	IFIC Bank Limited 7.1	127,998,226,184	114,236,126,152
	IFIC Securities Limited	4,140,646,771	3,694,754,938
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	4,140,040,771	0,034,734,300
	IFIC Moriey Transfer (OK) Limited	132,138,872,955	117,930,881,090
	Lass later assument transactions	132, 130,072,933	
	Less: Inter-company transactions	-	1,295,383,173
		132,138,872,955	116,635,497,917
8	Bills purchased and discounted		
	Payable in Bangladesh	8,481,801,746	8,546,663,593
	Payable outside Bangladesh	638,083,619	485,878,128
		9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
8.1	Bill purchased and discounted		
	Payable in Bangladesh		
	Local bills/documents		
	Inland documentary bill purchase (IDBP)	1,507,874,841	1,390,912,895
	Payment against documents-cash	355,707,464	355,359,394
	Payment against documents-EDF	4,861,696,637	4,778,404,158
	Payment against documents-forced (Inland)	507,654,967	164,320,231
	Payment against documents-forced (Foreign)	513,142,225	382,748,266
	Payment against documents-Others	198,071,221	321,636,140
	aymont against accuments-others	7,944,147,355	7,393,381,084
	Off share hanking unit		
	Off-shore banking unit	537,654,391	1,153,282,509
		8,481,801,746	8,546,663,593

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016 3	31 December 2015
	Payable outside Bangladesh	·	·	•
	Foreign bills/documents			
	Foreign documentary bill purchase (FDBP)		638,083,619	485,878,128
			638,083,619	485,878,128
			9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
8.2	Residual maturity grouping of bill purchased and discounte	d		
	Receivable			
	On demand		1,959,941,110	1,424,916,039
	Up to 1 month		1,631,128,725	2,370,666,051
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		2,269,700,072	2,979,636,791
	Over 3 moths but not more than 6 months		3,259,115,458	2,234,989,719
	Over 6 months		3,233,113,430	
	Over 6 months			22,333,121
_			9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
8.a	Consolidated bills purchased and discounted	_		
	IFIC Bank Limited	8	9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
	IFIC Securities Limited		-	-
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			9,119,885,365	9,032,541,721
9	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures			
	Cost/revalued:			
	Land		475,118,759	475,118,759
	Buildings and premises		1,891,680,528	1,337,951,477
	Wooden furniture		248,371,766	118,694,149
	Steel furniture		62,300,831	59,242,462
	Computer equipment		715,903,279	668,481,187
	Office equipment		204,176,631	196,964,697
	Electrical & gas equipment		703,698,482	394,944,685
	Leasehold improvement		254,466,084	237,653,741
	Vehicles		111,849,395	115,673,145
	Leased vehicles		47,600,000	47,600,000
	Soft furnishing		11,369,205	12,653,637
	- Contramination of the Contramination of th		4,726,534,960	3,664,977,939
	Intangible assets:		= 0,000000	
	Software		513,048,657	293,931,990
			5,239,583,617	3,958,909,929
	Capital work in progress		130,257,471	846,594,774
			5,369,841,088	4,805,504,702
	Less: Accumulated depreciation		1,881,913,418	1,575,137,777
	Written down value		3,487,927,670	3,230,366,926
	For details of fixed assets please see "Annexure-D"		-, - ,- ,-	-,,,-
9.a	Consolidated fixed assets including premises, furniture and	fivtures		
J.a	IFIC Bank Limited	9	3,487,927,670	3,230,366,926
		9		
	IFIC Securities Limited		5,438,105	6,071,123
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		5,414,854	8,442,974
			3,498,780,629	3,244,881,023
10	Other assets			
	Stationery and stamps		23,519,851	23,880,960
	Suspense account	10.1	675,407,588	472,775,672
	Advance, deposit and prepayments	10.2	3,147,253,310	2,217,402,880
	Accrued interest on investment & other income receivable	10.3	948,599,040	848,795,327
	Investment in subsidiaries	10.4	2,228,860,390	834,879,920
	Revaluation account FDBP		1,791,292	1,792,520
	Deferred tax assets	10.5	671,783,431	841,302,473
	Accounts receivable others	10.0	1,786,238	5,123,046
	A COSTALIA DO TRADIO STATUTO		7,699,001,140	5,245,952,798
	Off-shore banking unit		91,542,983	145,731,263
	OII-SHOLE DAHRING WHIL		7,790,544,123	
			1,190,544,123	5,391,684,061

				Amount in BD
		Note	31 December 2016 3	31 December 2015
10.1	Suspense account			
	Sundry debtors		120,220,848	134,948,472
	Advance against bills, new branches		15,970,230	32,501,733
	Advance against TA / DA		932,640	1,095,990
	Law charges		157,187,734	130,206,562
	Sanchayapatra paid		366,370,584	131,687,663
	Wage earners development bond paid		13,180,454	6,992,551
	Investment bond		914,721	-
	CIB charge recovery		254,154	92,904
	Moneygram services		-	34,685,105
	Others		376,223	564,692
			675,407,588	472,775,672
10.2	Advance, deposit and prepayments			
	Advance rent		270,305,144	317,008,488
	Advance income tax	10.2.1	2,604,728,491	1,578,711,636
	Security deposit including demand note	10.2.1	11,846,191	6,277,571
	Advance against car purchase		192,224,594	228,842,260
	Advance against insurance premium		385,310	501,307
	Protested bills			
			22,478,394	22,121,026
	Cash remittance		24,500,000	12,500,000
	Others		20,785,186 3,147,253,310	51,440,592 2,217,402,880
			0,141,200,010	2,211,402,000
0.2.1	Reconciliation of advance income tax			
	Opening balance		1,578,711,636	538,856,446
	Add: Payment made during the year		1,026,016,855	1,039,855,190
	Less: Adjustment made during the year		-	-
	Closing balance		2,604,728,491	1,578,711,636
10.3	Accrued interest on investment & other income receivable			
	Treasury bonds		440,909,952	444,497,079
	Debentures and bonds		-	3,210,562
	Receivables from Government		41,272,375	41,272,375
	Interest accrued on loans and advances		324,134,083	88,330,394
	Investment on FDR		43,158,333	73,700,526
	Others		99,124,297	197,784,391
			948,599,040	848,795,327
10.4	Investment in subsidiaries			
	IFIC Securities Limited		2,199,994,000	799,994,000
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		28,866,390	34,885,920
			2,228,860,390	834,879,920

10.5 Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have been recognized and measured as per Bangladesh Accounting Standards-12: Income Taxes and BRPD Circular no. 11 dated 12 December 2011 based on temporary difference in the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities in the financial statements and its tax base. Calculation of deferred tax assets is as follows:

Deferred tax assets	862,970,743	1,041,964,428
Deferred tax liabilities	(191,187,312)	(200,661,955)
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	671,783,431	841,302,473

				Amount in BD
				1 December 2015
I)	Deferred tax on provision for loans and advances classified	d as doubtful and		0.004.044.074
	Carrying amount		2,157,426,858	2,604,911,071
	Tax base		2 157 126 252	2,604,911,071
	Deductible/(taxable) temporary difference		2,157,426,858 40.00%	40.00%
	Tax rate			
	Closing deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		862,970,743	1,041,964,428
	Opening deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		1,041,964,428	816,242,841
	Deferred tax (expense)/income (A)		(178,993,685)	225,721,587
ii)	Deferred tax on fixed assets			
	Carrying amount		2,846,285,277	2,383,772,155
	Tax base		2,368,316,998	1,882,117,267
	Deductible/(Taxable) temporary difference		477,968,279	501,654,888
	Tax rate		40.00%	40.00%
	Closing deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		(191,187,312)	(200,661,955
	Opening deferred tax assets/(liabilities)		(200,661,955)	(196,957,860
	Deferred tax (expense)/income (B)		9,474,643	(3,704,095
	Deferred tax (expense)/income (A+B)		(169,519,042)	222,017,492
0.6	Income generating other assets			
	Investment in subsidiary-IFIC Securities Limited	10.4	2,199,994,000	799,994,000
	Investment in subsidiary-IFIC Money Transfer UK	10.4	28,866,390	34,885,920
	,		2,228,860,390	834,879,920
0 7	Non-Income generating other assets		_,,,,,,,,,	
0.1	Stationery and stamps		23,519,851	23,880,960
	Sundry debtors		120,220,848	134,948,472
	Advance against bills, new branches		15,970,230	32,501,733
	Advance against TA / DA		932,640	1,095,990
	Law charges		157,187,734	130,206,562
	Advance against insurance premium		385,310	501,307
	Advance against rent		270,305,144	317,008,488
	Advance income tax		2,604,728,491	1,578,711,636
	Sanchaya patra paid		366,370,584	131,687,663
	Wage earners development bond paid		13,180,454	6,992,551
	Security deposit including demand note		11,846,191	6,277,571
	Advance against car purchase		192,224,594	228,842,260
	Protested bills		22,478,394	22,121,026
	Accrued interest and other interest receivable		948,599,040	848,795,327
	CIB charges		254,154	92,904
	Deferred tax assets	10.5	671,783,431	841,302,473
	Cash remittance Revaluation account FDBP		24,500,000 1,791,292	12,500,000 1,792,520
	Moneygram		1,191,292	34,685,105
	Accounts receivable others		1,786,238	5,123,046
	Others		21,161,409	52,005,284
	Othors		5,470,140,750	4,411,072,878
	Off-shore banking unit		91,542,983	145,731,263
	On-Shore banking unit		5,561,683,733	4,556,804,141
۸ ۵	Consolidated other accets		0,001,000,100	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
v.a	Consolidated other assets IFIC Bank Limited	10	7,790,544,123	5,391,684,061
	Less: Investment in IFIC Securities Limited	10.4	2,199,994,000	799,994,000
	Less: Investment in IFIC Securities Limited Less: Investment in IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	10.4	28,866,390	34,885,920
	ESSS. HITOGRAPHICA IN A TO MICHOT HUMBOOK TOUR LINES	10.7		
			5,561,683,733	4,556.804.141
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5,561,683,733 189.954.390	
	IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		5,561,683,733 189,954,390 553,272	4,556,804,141 178,781,383 668,647

Through the verdict of honorable court under section 33(7) of the Artharin Adalat Act 2003, the Bank has got an absolute ownership on few mortgaged properties. These properties were recorded at Tk. 373,474,800 as non-banking assets in the year 2013.

12	Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents		
	In Bangladesh	5,276,253,523	6,651,311,614
	Outside Bangladesh	550,915,400	549,502,100
		5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
	In and outside Bangladesh		
	Short term borrowing		
	Basic Bank Limited	-	1,000,000,000
	National Bank Limited	-	700,000,000
	Prime Bank Limited	-	200,000,000
		-	1,900,000,000
_	Obligation under lease finance	32,937,677	37,973,238
		32,937,677	1,937,973,238
	Refinance from Bangladesh Bank		
	Export Development Fund (EDF)	4,494,212,546	4,314,222,031
-	Small and Medium Enterprise	749,103,300	399,116,344
-		5,243,315,846	4,713,338,376
	In Bangladesh	5,276,253,523	6,651,311,614
	Outside Bangladesh	550,915,400	549,502,100
		5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
	Secured and unsecured borrowing from other banks,		
	financial institutions and agents		
	Secured borrowing Unsecured borrowing	5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
-	Onsecured borrowing	5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
123	Maturity grouping of borrowing from other banks,	3,021,100,923	7,200,013,714
	financial institutions and agents		
	Payable		
	On demand	22,395,111	1,056,000
	Up to 1 month	805,217,782	2,047,338,639
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months	2,576,550,529	1,690,598,876
	Over 3 moths but not more than 1 year	2,054,666,454	3,127,612,836
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years	368,339,047	292,283,553
-	Over 5 years	-	41,923,810
		5,827,168,923	7,200,813,714
12.a	Consolidated borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents		
	In Bangladesh		
	IFIC Bank Limited	5,276,253,523	6,651,311,614
	IFIC Securities Limited	334,565,573	1,588,024,135
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	-	-
		5,610,819,096	8,239,335,749
	Less: Inter -company transactions	-	1,295,383,173
		5,610,819,096	6,943,952,576
	Outside Bangladesh	, , ,	- / /
	IFIC Bank Limited	550,915,400	549,502,100
	IFIC Securities Limited	-	-
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	-	
		550,915,400	549,502,100
-		6,161,734,496	7,493,454,676

13 Subordinated debt

Institution wise subscription, redemption and outstanding amount of the Principal of the Bond are as follows:

	Subscribers	Subscribed Amount	Redemption of Principal	Outstanding 31 December 2016	Outstanding 31 December 2015
	Sonali Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	-	1,000,000,000	-
	Janata Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	-	1,000,000,000	-
	Rupali Bank Limited	1,000,000,000	-	1,000,000,000	-
	Agrani Bank Limited	500,000,000	-	500,000,000	-
		3,500,000,000	•	3,500,000,000	-
		erest paid during the year	are as follows:		
	Subscribers			2016	2015
	Sonali Bank Limited			40,750,000	-
	Janata Bank Limited			40,750,000	-
	Rupali Bank Limited			40,750,000	-
	Agrani Bank Limited			20,375,000	-
	The above interest was	s paid on 20 November 201	6 as first semi-annual coupon	142,625,000	- R 15% n a
14	Deposits and other a	·	o as ilist semi-amidal coupon	payment at the rate of t	5. 15 % μ.a.
14	Current deposit and other		14.1	20,062,650,490	17,411,524,226
	Bills payable	ner accounts	14.2	2,075,645,107	1,473,570,630
	Savings bank deposits		14.3	27,886,177,596	24,496,108,248
	Fixed deposits		14.4	110,130,532,901	103,438,502,428
	1 ixed deposits		17.7	160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532
4.1	Current deposit and	other accounts		,,,	2,2 2, 22,2
	Current accounts			11,975,731,643	9,527,215,111
	Foreign currency depo	sit		697,452,479	1,002,570,119
	Resident foreign currer			41,585,730	43,727,497
	Exporters foreign curre	• .		5,154,508,496	5,227,213,326
	Margin on letters of cre			1,460,771,373	968,836,637
	Margin on letters of gu	arantee		338,047,232	330,148,676
	Investors' account cred	dit balance		549,350	548,938
	Q-cash, prepaid, chequ	ue card		2,975,276	2,142,834
	Sundry deposit		14.1.1	391,028,911	309,121,088
				20,062,650,490	17,411,524,226
.1.1	Sundry deposit				
	Sundry creditor			139,645,741	106,294,161
	Lease deposit			26,023,913	24,743,476
	Risk fund-lease, CCS	& others		582,172	794,970
	Clearing adjustment			49,022,752	36,109,852
	Visa credit card			44,505,663	25,645,521
	Sundry deposit BFF			25,912,400	25,912,400
	FDD issued but not pre	esented		12,739,055	12,609,186
	IBC lodgment			62,595	62,595
	Other sundry deposits			92,534,620	76,948,927
				391,028,911	309,121,088
4.2	Bills payable			2 067 075 042	1 462 400 002
	Payment order			2,067,975,012	1,463,128,293
	Demand draft			5,745,117	6,060,994
	Security deposit receip	J		1,924,978	4,381,343
				2,075,645,107	1,473,570,630

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
14.3	•			
	Savings account		18,017,628,404	15,480,526,093
	Super savings plus		8,340,057,011	7,826,272,790
	Payroll savings		317,333,284	242,117,559
	Sanchita-female savings		1,083,828,762	873,761,715
	Student savings - duronto		127,081,696	73,289,202
	Interest payable on savings deposit		248,439	140,889
			27,886,177,596	24,496,108,248
44.4	Final days 4			
14.4	Fixed deposit		00 070 544 000	44 005 040 007
	Special notice deposit (SND)	44.4.4	22,878,541,220	14,805,642,037
	Term deposit	14.4.1	80,782,826,989	83,399,500,647
	Recurring deposit	14.4.2	6,427,198,162	5,194,783,032
	Non resident foreign currency deposit (NFCD)		8,455,327	8,392,777
	Export retention quota (ERQ)		33,511,203	30,183,935
			110,130,532,901	103,438,502,428
14.4.1	Term deposit			
	Fixed deposits		62,879,550,900	66,324,177,224
	Double return deposit scheme		9,943,130,477	8,529,344,839
	Millionaire dream plan		457,540,080	413,610,746
	Three years deposit plus		4,200,000	4,200,000
	Monthly income scheme		6,113,136,155	6,514,807,077
	Monthly income scheme - Arjon		144,822,295	141,322,295
	Interest payable on term deposit		1,240,447,082	1,472,038,466
			80,782,826,989	83,399,500,647
14 4 2	Recurring deposit			
14.4.2	Pension savings scheme (PSS)		5,668,282,309	4,697,420,872
	Pension savings scheme - Joma		12,103,335	5,949,762
	Flexi DPS - Freedom		471,326,321	243,459,937
	School savings plan		41,097,344	38,863,253
	Interest payable on recurring deposit		234,388,853	209,089,208
	Therest payable of recurring deposit		6,427,198,162	5,194,783,032
			0,1=1,100,10=	0,101,100,000
14.5	Deposit and other accounts of the banks			
	Deposit form banks		382,920,000	1,166,600,000
	Deposit from customers		159,772,086,094	145,653,105,532
	·		160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532
14.6	Payable on demand and time deposit			
	Demand deposits			
	Current deposits		12,751,805,681	10,606,388,434
	Savings deposits		2,509,755,984	2,204,649,742
	Security deposits		1,924,978	4,381,343
	Sundry deposit		2,189,847,516	1,608,106,401
	Bills payable		2,073,720,129	1,469,189,287
	Time demonite		19,527,054,288	15,892,715,208
	Time deposits		05 070 404 040	00 004 450 500
	Savings deposits		25,376,421,612	22,291,458,506
	Fixed deposits		85,800,968,516	88,493,784,456
	Special notice deposits		22,878,541,220	14,805,642,037
	Deposits under schemes		6,572,020,458	5,336,105,325
			140,627,951,807	130,926,990,324
			160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532

				Amount in BDT
		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
14.7	Sector-wise concentration of deposits and other accounts			
	Government deposits		4,370,619,000	3,803,794,000
	Other public sector		23,972,431,000	20,461,403,000
	Deposit for banks		382,920,000	1,166,600,000
	Foreign currency deposits		697,452,479	1,002,570,119
	• • •			
	Private sectors		130,731,583,615	120,385,338,413
			160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532
14.8	Unclaimed deposits			
	Current deposits		559,386	639,715
	Savings deposits		9,884,707	1,921,764
	Special notice deposits		791,814	366,079
	Pay order		4,511,142	358,300
	Demand Draft		477,421	10,000
	Security deposit receipt		220,763	-
	Sundry Creditors			16,000
	ountry crossiters		16,445,233	3,311,858
			10,440,200	0,011,000
14.9	Residual maturity grouping of deposits and other accounts			
	Maturity grouping of deposit from banks			
	Payable			
	On demand		382,920,000	1,166,600,000
	Up to 1 month		-	-
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		-	-
	Over 3 moths but not more than 1 year		-	-
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		-	-
	Over 5 years		-	-
			382,920,000	1,166,600,000
	Maturity grouping of deposit from customers excluding bills pay	yable		
	Payable			
	On demand		2,071,698,108	5,991,155,032
	Up to 1 month		22,937,667,765	15,460,588,373
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		36,523,712,977	27,450,939,281
	Over 3 moths but not more than 1 year		28,807,877,436	33,969,252,071
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		55,283,786,593	42,578,867,104
	Over 5 years		12,071,698,108	18,728,733,041
			157,696,440,987	144,179,534,902
1/ 10	Maturity grouping of bills payable			
14.10				
	Payable		400 000 000	
	On demand		103,802,255	-
	Up to 1 month		518,911,277	442,021,187
	Over 1 month but not more than 3 months		415,109,021	294,714,126
	Over 3 moths but not more than 1 year		207,604,512	147,407,065
	Over 1 year but not more than 5 years		415,109,021	294,714,126
	Over 5 years		415,109,021	294,714,126
	Over o years		2,075,645,107	1,473,570,630
			2,073,043,107	1,473,370,030
14.a	Consolidated deposits and other accounts			
	Current deposits and other accounts			
	IFIC Bank Limited	14.1	20,062,650,490	17,411,524,226
	IFIC Securities Limited		64,103,712	34,940,487
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		<u> </u>	-
			20,126,754,202	17,446,464,713
	Less: Inter -company transactions		86,488,370	6,434,715
			20,040,265,832	17,440,029,998
				,0,020,000

				Amount in BD
		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 201
-	Bills payable			
I	FIC Bank Limited	14.2	2,075,645,107	1,473,570,63
I	FIC Securities Limited		-	-
I	FIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			2,075,645,107	1,473,570,63
	Savings bank deposit			
	FIC Bank Limited	14.3	27,886,177,596	24,496,108,24
	FIC Securities Limited		-	-
<u> </u>	FIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
_			27,886,177,596	24,496,108,24
	Fixed deposits			
	FIC Bank Limited	14.4	110,130,532,901	103,438,502,42
I	FIC Securities Limited		-	-
1	FIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			110,130,532,901	103,438,502,42
			160,132,621,436	146,848,211,30
5 (Other liabilities			
	Specific provision for classified loans and advance	15.1	2,354,935,029	2,699,917,00
(General provision for unclassified loans and advances	15.2	1,783,141,092	1,282,300,00
F	Provision for off balance sheet	15.3	538,530,890	478,720,00
F	Provision for diminution in value of investments	15.4	445,923,927	394,000,00
	Provision for nostro account	15.5	9,881,061	9,862,00
	Provision for other assets	15.6	320,517,670	296,416,22
	Provision for taxation	15.7	4,398,795,584	3,698,795,58
	nterest suspense accounts	15.8	4,195,820,550	3,217,989,89
	nterest payable on borrowing from Banks & FI's	10.0	48,970,537	8,580,48
	Accrued expenses		21,673,765	29,894,14
	Nithholding Tax payable to government (*)		104,629,547	133,947,13
	Nithholding VAT payable to government (*)		34,127,139	27,942,95
	Excise duty payable to government (*)		121,419,858	129,230,43
	Dividend payable		2,814,447	2,814,44
	Payable to good borrowers		41,870,000	10,000,00
	Payable to good borrowers Bonus payable	15.9	201,000,000	130,000,00
		15.9		
	Revaluation of investment abroad		30,946,297	28,184,83
	Exporter's cash assistance		-	10,30
	Oman International Exchange (LLC)		676,659	8,295,42
	Sale proceeds of PSP & TC		515,971	1,999,23
	Local commission on export		14,047,766	8,536,13
	Recovery on court cases		4,346,521	4,391,44
_(Others		53,630,879	57,391,17
4	Outro months donorated to man		14,728,215,189	12,659,218,84
*	Subsequently deposited to government exchequer.			
5.1 \$	Specific provision for classified loans and advances			
F	Provision held at the beginning of the year		2,699,917,003	1,966,388,31
	Less: Fully provided debts written off		(1,477,713,927)	(993,710,31
	Add: Recoveries of amounts previously written off		433,046,280	91,978,38
	Add: Specific provision for the year		699,685,673	1,734,560,61
	Less: Provision transferred to general reserve*(note-18)		000,000,010	(99,300,00
	Add: Net charge to profit and loss account		-	(33,300,00
	านน. เพอเ เภเสเนอ เบ มเบเเเ สเเน เบออ สเเเบนไไเ		-	-

^{*} As per BRPD Circular No.-04 dated 29 January 2015, surplus provision against restructured large loan transferred to general reserve.

		Note	31 December 2016	31 December 201
Specific provision required for classified loa	ns and advances			
Status of loans and advances	Base for provision	Rate(%)	Required provision at 31 December 2016	Required provision at 31 December 201
Sub-standard	981,624,090	20.00%	196,324,818	92,470,89
Sub-standard- Short term agri. credit	23,667,060	5.00%	1,183,353	482,81
Doubtful	155,195,735	50.00%	77,597,868	328,947,54
Doubtful- Short term agri. credit	1,678,270	5.00%	83,914	13,6
Bad/loss	2,079,745,076	100.00%	2,079,745,076	2,275,949,87
	3,241,910,232		2,354,935,029	2,697,864,78
Specific provision maintained (note-15.1)			2,354,935,029	2,699,917,0
Excess/(short)			-	2,052,2
General provision for un-classified loans &	advances			
•	247411000		1 263 200 000	1 058 200 0
Provision held at the beginning of the year	244411000		1,263,200,000 505,554,055	
•			1,263,200,000 505,554,055 1,768,754,055	1,058,200,00 205,000,00 1,263,200,0
Provision held at the beginning of the year			505,554,055	205,000,0
Provision held at the beginning of the year Provision made during the year			505,554,055	205,000,0
Provision held at the beginning of the year Provision made during the year Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU)			505,554,055 1,768,754,055	205,000,00 1,263,200,0 0
Provision held at the beginning of the year Provision made during the year Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) Provision held at the beginning of the year			505,554,055 1,768,754,055 19,100,000	205,000,00 1,263,200,0 18,100,00

Status	Base for provision	Rate (%)	Required provision at 31 December 2016	Required provision at 31 December 2015
General provision-for unclassified				
Standard				
Small and medium enterprise	23,876,191,093	0.25%	59,690,478	44,195,422
House building loan and loan for professional	12,201,978,616	2.00%	244,039,572	75,542,421
Loans to BHs/MBs/SDs share etc	282,836,278	2.00%	5,656,726	44,156,555
Consumer finance	3,912,535,460	5.00%	195,626,773	165,933,769
Short term agri. and micro-credit	3,418,734,063	2.50%	85,468,352	54,948,158
Staff loan	1,858,818,098	0.00%	· · · · · -	-
Other unclassified loan	73,521,998,889	1.00%	735,219,992	724,228,066
	119,073,092,497		1,325,701,893	1,109,004,391
Special Mention Account (SMA)				
Small and medium enterprise	323,038,758	0.25%	807,597	827,578
House building loan and loan for professional	214,846,976	2.00%	4,296,940	1,824,870
Consumer finance	35,306,003	5.00%	1,765,300	1,641,774
Other unclassified loan*	8,782,180,750	1.00%	132,917,451	149,593,558
	9,355,372,487		139,787,288	153,887,780
Off-shore banking unit				
Un-classified loans	1,438,703,682	1.00%	14,387,037	18,966,562
	1,438,703,682		14,387,037	18,966,562
			1,479,876,218	1,281,858,733
General provision maintained (note-15.2)			1,783,141,092	1,282,300,000
Excess/(short)			303,264,874	441,267

Excess 1% provision maintained for restructured loan as per disclosure in the Annexure-I.

^{15.2.2} As per BRPD Circular No.-04 dated 29 January 2015, 5 (five) loan accounts of 3 (three) clients were restructured. Out of these 2 (two) loan accounts of 1 (one) client namely Jamuna Builders Ltd. were subsequently repaid in full during the year 2016. The details of the restructured loans are disclosed in Annexure - I.

					Amount in BDT
			Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
15.3	Provision for off-balance sheet				
	Provision held at the beginning of the year			478,720,000	478,720,000
	Provision made during the year			59,810,890	-
				538,530,890	478,720,000
15.3.1	Provision required for off-balance sheet exposure	9			
	Status	Base for	Rate (%)	Required provision	Required provision
		provision		at 31 December 2016	at 31 December 2015
	Acceptances and endorsements	15,524,365,117	1.00%	155,243,651	142,107,618
	Letters of guarantee*	9,742,638,146	1.00%	109,932,413	97,066,317
	Irrevocable letters of credit	17,535,059,809	1.00%	175,350,598	148,003,248
	Bills for collection	9,800,422,769	1.00%	98,004,228	90,613,095
	Required provision	52,602,485,841		538,530,890	477,790,278
	Provision maintained (note-15.3)			538,530,890	478,720,000
	Excess/(short)			-	929,722
	* Additional provision of BDT 12,506,032 maintained	for letter of quar	antee.		
15.4	Provision for diminution in value of investments	g			
	Provision held at the beginning of the year			394,000,000	330,000,000
	Provision made during the year			51,923,927	64,000,000
	Trovision made daring the year			445,923,927	394,000,000
15.5	Provision for nostro account			410,020,021	00-1,000,000
13.3	Provision held at the beginning of the year			9,862,000	9,862,000
	Provision made during the year			19,061	3,002,000
	Provision made during the year			9,881,061	9,862,000
45.0				3,001,001	9,002,000
15.6	Provision for other assets			000 440 000	074 004 050
	Provision held at the beginning of the year			296,416,223	271,234,653
	Less: written off during the year			-	(1,000,000)
	Provision made during the year			24,101,447	26,181,570
				320,517,670	296,416,223
15.6.1	Particulars of required provision for other assets				
	Status	Base for	Rate (%)	Required provision	Required provision
		provision		at 31 December 2016	at 31 December 2015
	Other assets for 6-12 months	26,533,604	50%	13,266,802	15,409,460
	Other assets for more than 12 months	276,480,940	100%	276,480,940	258,120,678
	Protested bills	22,478,394	100%	22,478,394	21,891,696
	Required provision			312,226,136	295,421,834
	Provision maintained (note-15.6)			320,517,670	296,416,223
	Excess/(Short)			8,291,534	994,389
15.7	Provision for taxation				
	Balance at 1 January			3,698,795,584	2,748,795,584
	Provision made during the year			700,000,000	950,000,000
				4,398,795,584	3,698,795,584
	Adjustment made during the year			<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
				4,398,795,584	3,698,795,584

The provision for corporate tax has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and the Bank has made adequate current tax provision in the books of accounts.

Assessments for the years up to 2002 and 2005, 2009, 2011 and 2012 have been completed by the Tax Authority and there is no tax liability remained outstanding against those years.

The assessment for the years 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007 and 2008 were pending with the Honorable High Court and the Bank referred those years to Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR). In ADR, the Bank and Tax Authority come into agreement to resolve those disputes and finally the Bank signed the Agreement with Tax Authority and ADR on 28 March 2017.

The assessment of 2010 are currently held with the Honorable High Court. The Bank is also planning to file an appeal before the Honorable High Court for the year 2013 and the assessment of 2014 is pending before the first appeal. The assessment for the year 2015 has yet to be completed by the Tax Authority.

However, full tax provisions have been made in the financial statement for the respective years based on the latest assessment orders made by the Tax Authority.

15.7.1	Reconciliation of effective tax (Bank only)	% in Y2016 % ir	1 Y2015	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
	Profit before income tax charged for current year			2,083,634,814	1,614,963,534
	Income tax as per applicable tax rate	40.00%	40.00%	833,453,926	645,985,414
	Factor affecting the tax charge for current year				
	Non deducible expense/(Tax Savings)	5.98%	33.10%	124,557,814	534,546,313
	Tax savings from reduced tax rate from dividend	-0.65%	-1.99%	(13,592,357)	(32,174,769)
	Tax savings from reduced tax rate from capital gain	-0.21%	-0.46%	(4,419,383)	(7,366,169)
	Adjustment for previous years	-11.52%	-11.83%	(240,000,000)	(190,990,789)
	Change in recognized deductible temporary differences	8.14%	-13.75%	169,519,042	(222,017,492)
	Total income tax expenses	41.73%	45.08%	869,519,042	727,982,508
15.8	Interest suspense account				
	Balance at the beginning of the year			3,217,989,895	2,673,329,603
	Add: Amount transferred to interest suspense account d	uring the year		2,591,920,936	1,962,382,331
	Less: Amount transferred to interest income account dur			(1,264,170,008)	(1,257,215,059)
	Less: Amount written-off during the year	o ,		(349,920,273)	(160,506,979)
				4,195,820,550	3,217,989,895
15.9	Bonus payable				_
	Opening balance			130,000,000	180,000,000
	Less: Paid during the year			(104,284,362)	(179,976,607)
	Less: Transfer to income during the year			(24,715,638)	(23,393)
	Add: Provision made during the year			200,000,000	130,000,000
	Closing balance			201,000,000	130,000,000
15.a	Consolidated other liabilities				
	IFIC Bank Limited		15	14,728,215,189	12,659,218,849
	IFIC Securities Limited			1,799,497,091	1,349,656,259
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited			6,596,644	16,470,806
				16,534,308,924	14,025,345,914
16	Share Capital				
16.1	Authorized Capital				
	2,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each			20,000,000,000	20,000,000,000
16.2	Issued, subscribed and fully paid up capital			20,000,000,000	20,000,000,000
	8,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued to	for cash		80,000,000	80,000,000
	4,400,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued			44,000,000	44,000,000
	551,421,907 [Up to year 2015: 491,012,417] ordina	-	each	5,514,219,070	4,910,124,170
	issued for bonus share				
				5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
	*Out of the total issued, subscribed and fully paid splitting) amounting to Tk. 44,000,000 was raised completed in the month of January 1990.			•	,
16.3	Issued, subscribed and fully paid up Capital-Sha	areholders' Categor	y		
	379,178,365 [Year 2015: 338,552,111] ordinary shares of Taka 10 each fully paid held by the Sponsors, Directors, Institutions, Foreign investors & General Public.			3,791,783,650	3,385,521,110
	184,643,542 [Year 2015: 164,860,306] ordinary shall by the Government of the People's Republic of		ılly paid	1,846,435,420	1,648,603,060
				5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170

				note	31 December 2016	31 De
4 4	 _	'4 I A I	D (! (DAAEL III)			

16.4 Solo Capital Adequacy Ratio (BASEL III)

As per section 13(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991(amended upto 2013), BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III) was issued and effective from 1 January 2015. Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) is calculated as follows:

Common Equity Tier 1 (going-concern capital)			
Paid-up capital	16.2	5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
Statutory reserve	17	4,649,226,843	4,232,499,880
General reserve	18	155,071,397	155,071,397
Retained earnings	21	2,269,105,114	2,075,811,205
		12,711,622,424	11,497,506,652
Regulatory Adjustments:			
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets		282,349,995	-
Deduction from Tier-1 Capital (95% of deferred tax assets)		819,822,206	989,866,207
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		11,609,450,223	10,507,640,445
Tier-2 (Gone-Concern Capital)			
General provision		1,783,141,092	1,258,726,128
Subordinated debt that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2		3,500,000,000	-
Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December 2014		E0 44E 404	E0 44E 404
(50% of Fixed Assets and 10% of Equity Securities)		58,445,121	58,445,121
Regulatory Adjustments:			
Revaluation reserve (40% for 2016 and 20% for 2015 of Tk. 58,445,121)	23,378,048	11,689,024
Total Tier-2 Capital		5,318,208,165	1,305,482,225
Total Regulatory Capital (A)		16,927,658,388	11,813,122,670
Total assets including off-balance sheet items		249,653,200,599	226,112,979,165
Total risk-weighted Assets		150,522,746,675	117,314,424,992
Required capital @10.625% [Y2015: 10.00%] (B)		15,993,041,834	11,731,442,499
Total capital surplus C=(A-B)		934,616,554	81,680,171
Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR):			_
Common Equity Tier 1 to RWA		7.71%	8.96%
Tier - 2 Capital to RWA		3.53%	1.11%
Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR)		11.25%	10.07%

For details computation of risk-weighted assets please see "Annexure - E"

16.4.a Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (BASEL III)

As per section 13(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991(amended upto 2013), BRPD circular no. 18 dated 21 December 2014, Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy (Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III) was issued and effective from 1 January 2015. The Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) is calculated as follows:

Common Equity Tier 1 (going-concern capital)

Paid-up capital		5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
Statutory reserve	16	4,649,226,843	4,232,499,880
General reserve	17	155,071,397	155,071,397
Retained earnings	22	3,379,031,381	2,817,321,961
		13,821,548,691	12,239,017,408
Regulatory Adjustments:			
Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets		282,349,995	-
Deduction from Tier-1 Capital		819,822,206	989,866,207
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		12,719,376,490	11,249,151,201
Tier-2 (Gone-Concern Capital)			
General provision		1,783,141,092	1,282,300,000
Subordinated debt that meet the qualifying criteria for Tier 2		3,500,000,000	-
Revaluation Reserves as on 31 December 2014		58,445,121	58,445,121
(50% of Fixed Assets and 10% of Equity Securities)			

		/ lillouit iii DD i
No	te 31 December 2016	31 December 2015
Regulatory Adjustments:		
Revaluation reserve (40% for 2016 and 20% for 2015 of Tk. 58,445,121)	23,378,048	11,689,024
Total Tier-2 Capital	5,318,208,165	1,329,056,097
Total Regulatory Capital (A)	18,037,584,655	12,578,207,298
Total assets including off-balance sheet items	252,853,549,515	228,516,420,853
Total risk-weighted Assets	153,749,512,093	122,818,380,420
Required capital @10.625% [Y2015: 10.00%] (B)	16,335,885,660	12,281,838,042
Total capital surplus C=(A-B)	1,701,698,995	296,369,256
Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR):		
Common Equity Tier 1 to RWA	8.27%	9.16%
Tier – 2 Capital to RWA	3.46%	1.08%
Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR)	11.73%	10.24%

16.5 Shareholding by category

Catagory	31	31 December 2016			31 December 2015		
Category	No. of Share	%	Taka	No. of Share	%	Taka	
Sponsors	36,559,051	6.48	365,590,510	32,642,018	6.48	326,420,180	
Directors	11,279,614	2.00	112,796,140	10,071,085	2.00	100,710,850	
Government	184,643,542	32.75	1,846,435,420	164,860,306	32.75	1,648,603,060	
Institutions	137,249,426	24.34	1,372,494,260	107,931,225	21.44	1,079,312,250	
Foreign investors	3,969,289	0.70	39,692,890	2,148,621	0.43	21,486,210	
General investors	190,120,985	33.73	1,901,209,850	185,759,162	36.90	1,857,591,620	
Total	563,821,907	100.00	5,638,219,070	503,412,417	100.00	5,034,124,170	

^{*} Mr. Salman F Rahman is a Sponsor as well as a Director of the Bank but his shares are shown against Directors' Category.

16.6 Distribution of paid up capital

Holding of share	31 December 2016			31 December 2015			
Holding of Share	No. of holder	Total shares	%	No. of holder	Total shares	%	
1 to 500 shares	19,518	2,318,753	0.41	23,850	2,821,887	0.56	
501 to 5000 shares	9,341	15,844,947	2.81	9,761	16,465,643	3.27	
5,001 to 10,000 shares	1,225	8,706,672	1.55	1,056	7,588,449	1.51	
10,001 to 20,000 shares	668	9,365,861	1.66	595	8,389,377	1.67	
20,001 to 30,000 shares	221	5,496,075	0.98	190	4,709,901	0.93	
30,001 to 40,000 shares	111	3,899,539	0.69	94	3,303,763	0.66	
40,001 to 50,000 shares	73	3,385,001	0.6	58	2,654,417	0.53	
50,001 to 100,000 shares	159	12,031,720	2.13	126	8,958,052	1.78	
100,001 to 1,000,000 shares	193	56,885,309	10.09	159	49,389,929	9.81	
More than 1,000,000 shares	60	445,888,030	79.08	60	399,130,999	79.28	
Total	31,569	563,821,907	100.00	35,949	503,412,417	100.00	

16.7 Shareholding of Directors as at 31 December 2016

SI.	Name of the Directors	Status	Holding %	Closing Position	Opening Position
1	Mr. Salman F Rahman	Chairman	2.00	11,279,614	10,071,085
2	Mr. Monirul Islam	Independent Director	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	Mr. Anwaruzzaman Chowdhury	Independent Director	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Mr. Jalal Ahmed *	Govt. nominated Director	_		
5	Mr. A. R. M. Nazmus Sakib *	Govt. nominated Director	32.75	184,643,542	164,860,306
6	Ms. Quamrun Naher Ahmed*	Govt. nominated Director			
7	Mr. M. Shah Alam Sarwar	Managing Director	Nil	Nil	Nil

^{*} Directors nominated by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh against its holding of 32.75% shares of the Bank.

^{**} The Government is representing in the Board of the Bank by nominating 03(three) Directors and as such, Sponsors & Directors are at present holding (6.48% + 2.00% + 32.75%) a total of 41.23% shares of the Bank.

				Amount in DD1
		Note 3	31 December 2016 3	1 December 2015
17	Statutory reserve			
	Opening balance on 1 January		4,232,499,880	3,909,507,173
	Transferred from profit during the year		416,726,963	322,992,707
			4,649,226,843	4,232,499,880
40	O			
18	General reserve		455.074.007	55 774 007
	Opening balance on 1 January		155,071,397	55,771,397
	Transferred from provision during the year*(note -15.1)		-	99,300,000
			155,071,397	155,071,397
	* As per BRPD Circular No04 dated 29 January 2015, surplu	us provision agains	t restructured large loa	an transferred from
	specific provision.			
19	Revaluation reserve against securities			
10	HTM securities	19.1	3,500,060	2,074,232
	HFT securities	19.2	9,887,364	
	TET Securities	19.2		39,317,708
			13,387,424	41,391,939
19.1	Revaluation reserve HTM securities			
	Opening balance on 1 January		2,074,232	1,444,649
	Gain/(loss) from revaluation on investments		1,425,828	629,583
			3,500,060	2,074,232
			0,000,000	2,014,202
19.2	Revaluation reserve HFT securities			
	Opening balance on 1 January		39,317,708	130,890
	Gain/(loss) from revaluation on investments		(29,430,344)	39,186,817
			9,887,364	39,317,708
			0,001,004	00,011,100
19.a	Consolidated revaluation reserve against securities			
	IFIC Bank Limited	19	13,387,424	41,391,939
	IFIC Securities Limited		-	-
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			13,387,424	41,391,939
20	Revaluation reserve against fixed assets			
	Opening balance on 1 January		115,314,704	115,314,704
	Addition during the year		-	110,014,704
	Depreciation charged during the year		_	_
	Depreciation charged during the year		115,314,704	115,314,704
	In terms of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS)-16, "Property, Pl			
	10 dated 25 November 2002 issued by Bangladesh Bank, gain on	revaluation of 1k. 1	15,314,704 has been cr	edited to revaluation
	reserve account.			
20.a	Consolidated foreign currency translation reserve			
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.		4,757,721	1,851,880
	Investment in joint venture/associate (NBBL)		(32,787,395)	(27,327,489)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	, , ,
	Investment in joint venture/associate (OIE LLC)		171,112	125,220
			(27,858,562)	(25,350,388)
24	Surplus in profit and loss assert			
21	Surplus in profit and loss account		0.075.044.005	0.400.447.775
	Opening balance on 1 January		2,075,811,205	2,168,447,775
	Net profit after tax for the year		1,214,115,772	886,981,027
	Appropriation made to statutory reserve during the year		(416,726,963)	(322,992,707)
	Issue of bonus shares		(604,094,900)	(656,624,890)
			2,269,105,114	2,075,811,205

				Amount in BD1
		Note	31 December 2016 3	31 December 2015
22	Consolidated surplus in profit and loss account			
	IFIC Bank Limited	21	2,269,105,114	2,075,811,205
	IFIC Securities Limited		205,641,568	202,771,604
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		(22,225,736)	(15,038,758)
	Share of profit of investment in joint venture/associate (NBBL)		885,890,399	477,936,681
	Share of profit of investment in joint venture/associate (OIE LLC	2)	38,157,796	68,380,642
	Exchange (gain)/loss on investment in joint venture/associate (1		2,633,352	7,585,807
	Exchange (gain)/loss on investment in joint venture/associate(C		(171,112)	(125,220)
	Exchange (gain)/1055 on investment in joint venture/associate(C	IL LLO)	3,379,031,381	2,817,321,961
			3,379,031,301	2,017,321,901
23	Non-controlling interest (NCI)			
	IFIC Securities Limited		6,561	7,521
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			6,561	7,521
			•	•
23.1	NCI of IFIC Securities Limited			
	Opening balance		7,521	7,445
	Add: Share of profit during the year		. 8	76
	Add/(Less): Adjustment due to issuance of share during the year	ir to narent	(968)	_
		ii to paront	6,561	7,521
	Closing balance		0,001	7,321
24	Continuent liebilities			
24	Contingent liabilities	04.4	45 504 905 447	44 040 704 704
	Acceptances and endorsements	24.1	15,524,365,117	14,210,761,791
	Letters of guarantee	24.2	9,742,638,146	9,706,631,662
	Irrevocable Letters of credit	24.3	17,535,059,809	14,800,324,793
	Bills for collection	24.4	9,800,422,769	9,061,309,529
	Other contingent liabilities		-	
			52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775
24.1	Acceptances and endorsements			
	Back to back bills (local currency)		223,028,630	210,646,535
	Back to back bills (foreign currency)		15,301,336,487	14,000,115,256
			15,524,365,117	14,210,761,791
24.2	Letters of guarantee			
	Letters of guarantee (local currency)		9,525,648,442	9,119,223,597
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		216,989,704	587,408,065
	Letters of guarantee (foreign currency)			
			9,742,638,146	9,706,631,662
	Money for which the bank is contingently liable in respect of gua	arantee issued favo	oring:	
	Directors		-	-
	Government		3,982,736,975	3,901,312,619
	Banks and other financial institutions		2,221,858,468	2,955,636,627
	Others		3,538,042,703	2,849,682,417
	Othoro		9,742,638,146	9,706,631,662
04.0			9,742,030,140	9,700,031,002
24.3	Irrevocable letters of credit		0.000 (70.000	0.070.000.700
	Letter of credit (LC) - cash sight		9,692,176,389	6,976,088,529
	Letter of credit (LC) - back to back		7,275,304,861	7,180,355,410
	Letter of credit (LC) - cash usance		567,578,559	643,880,854
			17,535,059,809	14,800,324,793
24.4	Bills for collection		, , ,	, ,
	Inland bills collection		96,849,084	53,332,862
			2,396,826	
	Foreign bills collection			21,366
	Inland documentary bills for collection		4,195,862,382	3,876,020,605
	Earnign dogumentany hills for collection		E ENE 244 477	E 424 024 606
	Foreign documentary bills for collection		5,505,314,477 9,800,422,769	5,131,934,696 9,061,309,529

Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

		Note	2016	2015
25	Income statement			
-	Income			
	Interest, discount and similar income	25.1	14,499,972,307	14,842,734,967
	Dividend income	25.2	67,961,786	160,873,844
	Capital gain Income	25.3	14,731,276	24,553,897
	Fees, commission and brokerage	29.1	745,264,554	721,463,734
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities		, , -	· · ·
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities		-	-
	Gain less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies	29.2	732,718,437	735,918,437
	Income from non-banking assets		-	-
	Other operating income		589,854,652	458,227,649
	Profit less losses on interest rate change		-	-
			16,650,503,012	16,943,772,528
	Expenses			
	Interest, fee and commission	27	8,107,920,087	8,906,750,094
	Losses on loan and advances	39	281,172,341	69,825,108
	Administrative expenses	31-34,36-38	3,232,991,976	3,009,962,038
	Other operating expenses	35,40,41	1,254,141,830	1,045,832,314
	Depreciation on banking assets	00,40,41	354,259,874	265,697,257
	Depresident on banking assets		13,230,486,108	13,298,066,811
			3,420,016,904	3,645,705,717
			3,420,010,304	0,040,700,717
25.1				
	Interest income	26	12,483,139,013	12,652,962,100
	Interest on treasury bills and bonds	28.1	1,606,687,944	1,600,733,055
	Interest on debentures		201,938	529,333
	Interest on other bonds		-	20,443,579
	Interest on fixed deposit		403,857,644	529,069,499
	Income on reverse repo		6,085,768	38,997,401
			14,499,972,307	14,842,734,967
25.2	Dividend income			
23.2	Dividend income - local		62,871,141	67,436,739
	Dividend income - foreign		5,090,645	93,437,105
	Dividend income - loreign		67,961,786	160,873,844
25.3	Capital Gain income		07,901,700	100,073,044
20.0	Gain from sale of shares of listed companies		14,731,276	24,553,897
	Call from sale of charge of fictor companies		14,731,276	24,553,897
			,,	
26	Interest income			
	Term loan-industrial		1,287,132,422	816,574,435
	Term loan-consumer finance		6,883,959	9,879,498
	Term loan-others		2,378,163,278	2,521,766,804
	House building loan		1,047,956,899	352,334,679
	Staff house building loan		79,738,990	77,009,477
	Staff loan against PF		824,136	6,536,812

				Amount in BD1
		Note	2016	2015
	Transport loan		98,362,288	113,190,239
	Agricultural Loan		151,602,933	137,507,359
	Loan general		144,188,233	284,517,701
	Secured overdraft		2,509,724,089	2,761,991,698
	Over draft-staff salary		9,525,646	10,266,773
	Over draft-garments		84,651,311	77,253,377
	Cash credit		2,999,461,832	3,363,462,376
	Lease finance		78,014,065	94,969,693
	Inland documentary bill purchased (IDBP)		162,570,946	198,235,613
	Foreign documentary bill purchased (FDBP)		7,439,247	14,213,441
	Payment against document (cash)		37,876,462	46,001,263
	Payment against document (forced)		51,039,407	101,789,417
	Payment against document (loreca)		84,337,964	107,332,239
	Payment against document (LDI) Payment against document (inland)		30,176,728	35,319,154
	Payment against document (illiand)		70,254,879	36,488,541
	, ,			
	Loan against imported merchandise		9,608,460	13,491,885
	Loan against trust receipt (LTR)		659,066,537	865,342,018
	Export cash credit		9,535,916	5,273,719
	Credit card		35,186,492	34,783,318
	Money at call on short notice		18,441,111	64,255,692
	Balance held outside Bangladesh		80,517,912	89,697,306
	Balance held inside Bangladesh		4,809,893	1,580,813
	Demand loan		305,043,924	373,666,993
	Others		28,052,713	29,854,796
			12,470,188,672	12,644,587,129
	Off-shore banking unit		12,950,341	8,374,971
			12,483,139,013	12,652,962,100
a	Consolidated interest income			
u	IFIC Bank Limited	26	12,483,139,013	12,652,962,100
	IFIC Securities Limited	20	184,936,377	221,311,218
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		104,330,377	-
			12,668,075,390	12,874,273,318
	Less: Inter -company interest income		115,822,317	154,031,792
			12,552,253,073	12,720,241,526
			· · · ·	· · · ·
'	Interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc.			
	Interest paid on deposits		44.700.404	
	0 1 1 11		14,700,134	_
	Current deposit			4 050 554 550
	Saving bank deposit		961,011,355	
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit		961,011,355 638,028,039	663,140,880
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597	663,140,880 4,902,310,839
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit Non resident FC deposit		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597 212,898	663,140,880 4,902,310,839 206,836
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit Non resident FC deposit Resident FC deposit		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597 212,898 41,862	663,140,880 4,902,310,839 206,836 37,531
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit Non resident FC deposit Resident FC deposit Pension savings scheme		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597 212,898 41,862 513,629,504	663,140,880 4,902,310,839 206,836 37,531 431,685,902
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit Non resident FC deposit Resident FC deposit Pension savings scheme Monthly income scheme		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597 212,898 41,862 513,629,504 1,605,794,183	663,140,880 4,902,310,839 206,836 37,531 431,685,902 1,701,775,908
	Saving bank deposit Special notice deposit Fixed deposit Non resident FC deposit Resident FC deposit Pension savings scheme		961,011,355 638,028,039 4,120,199,597 212,898 41,862 513,629,504	1,059,554,556 663,140,880 4,902,310,839 206,836 37,531 431,685,902 1,701,775,908 226,319

			Amount in BDT
	Note	2016	2015
Interest paid on borrowings			
Call deposit		13,127,194	24,756,167
Local banks accounts		22,263,889	65,378,655
Foreign banks accounts		11,164,038	21,972,382
Repurchase agreement (repo)		2,507,516	16,461,645
Bangladesh Bank SME refinance		28,621,261	10,026,490
Payment against lease obligation		5,394,235	6,642,120
Interest on subordinated bond		167,940,068	-
Discount paid		2,947,988	2,573,864
Others		35,231	-
		254,001,420	147,811,323
		8,107,920,087	8,906,750,094
7.a Consolidated interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc.			
IFIC Bank Limited	27	8,107,920,087	8,906,750,094
IFIC Securities Limited		154,729,027	193,013,142
IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
· · ·		8,262,649,114	9,099,763,236
Less: Inter -company interest paid		115,822,317	154,031,792
. , ,		8,146,826,797	8,945,731,444
8 Investment income			
Interest income			
Treasury bills and bonds	28.1	1,606,687,944	1,600,733,055
Debentures		201,938	529,333
Other bonds		- -	20,443,579
Term placement		403,857,644	529,069,499
Reverse repo		6,085,768	38,997,401
<u> </u>		2,016,833,294	2,189,772,867
Non interest income			
Gain from sale of shares of listed companies		14,731,276	24,553,897
Dividend income - local		62,871,141	67,436,739
Prize bond		12,000	4,000
Dividend income - Foreign		5,090,645	93,437,105
Dividend income - Foreign		82,705,062	185,431,741
		2,099,538,356	2,375,204,608
3.1 Treasury bonds		1 602 024 002	1 726 120 020
Interest on treasury bonds		1,623,834,003	1,736,428,820
Less: Holding period interest on HTM securities		17,146,059	135,695,765
-		1,606,687,944	1,600,733,055
3.a Consolidated investment income	00	0.000.500.050	0.075.004.000
IFIC Bank Limited	28	2,099,538,356	2,375,204,608
IFIC Securities Limited		9,132,386	205,577
IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
Less: Adjustments for investment in joint venture/associate(NBBL)			(93,437,105)
Adjustments for investment in joint venture/associate(NDBL) Adjustments for investment in joint venture/associate(OIE LLC	<i>'</i> \	(5,090,645)	(93,437,103)
Adjustinents for investment in joint venture/associate(OIE EEC	(1)	2,103,580,097	2,281,973,080
Commission, exchange and brokerage		£, 100,000,001	2,201,010,000
	20.4	745 064 554	704 460 704
Commission	29.1	745,264,554	721,463,734
Exchange gain/(loss)	29.2	732,718,437	735,918,437
		1,477,982,991	1,457,382,171

				Amount in BD1
		Note	2016	2015
29.1	Commission			
	Bills purchased (Inland)		630,740	771,359
	Bills purchased (Foreign)		3,784,139	3,081,740
	Remittances (inland)		17,733,334	20,546,594
	Remittances (foreign)		6,473,191	5,230,829
	Letter of guarantee (LG)-local		109,119,227	95,591,195
	Letter of guarantee (LG)-foreign		767,932	2,860,621
	Letter of credit (back to back)		115,693,127	123,266,595
	Letter of credit (cash)		148,810,388	137,002,965
	Letter of credit (others)		7,196,725	9,011,586
	Wage earners development bond		1,636,250	1,192,213
	Local documentary bills collection (LDBC)		14,162,968	11,710,373
	Inward foreign documentary bills collection (IFDBC)		187,718,499	179,728,670
	Foreign documentary bills collection (FDBC)		7,097,869	10,676,048
	Foreign bills collection (FBC)		127,300	134,600
	Online Charge		30,516,986	35,675,496
	Add confirmation		13,193,748	9,862,407
	Sanchaypatra		3,066,126	7,447,416
	Foreign correspondent charges		52,989,857	43,149,001
	Commission others		24,546,148	24,524,026
			745,264,554	721,463,734
20.2	Firehouse seighteen			
29.2	Exchange gain/(loss)		70 016 150	64 765 000
	Rebate from foreign correspondent		70,816,158	64,765,282
	Exchange gain from revaluation of FC		661,902,279	671,153,155
			732,718,437	735,918,437
20.0	Concelled to decomposion and by severe			
29. a	Consolidated commission, exchange and brokerage	00	4 477 000 004	4 457 000 474
	IFIC Bank Limited	29	1,477,982,991	1,457,382,171
	IFIC Securities Limited		52,220,552	53,819,485
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		27,186,690	44,192,462
	Exchange (gain)/loss for investment in joint venture/associate(N	•	(4,952,455)	7,585,807
	Exchange (gain)/loss for investment in joint venture/associate(O	IE LLC)	(45,892)	(125,220)
			1,552,391,886	1,562,854,705
30	Other operating income			
30	Locker rent		10,887,897	8,551,415
	Godown rent		1,849,050	1,474,200
	Other rents		8,383,920	4,620,540
	Postage charges recovery		26,584,298	26,064,956
	Telex charge recovery		20,831,418	21,231,413
	SWIFT charges recovery		54,376,909	23,478,362
	Godown insurance recovery		564,000	450,000
	Stationery expenses recovery		7,977,246	7,365,866
	Miscellaneous earning		165,976,383	118,125,291
	Loan processing fees		143,545,451	124,527,572
	Visa card fees and commission		31,921,125	38,625,719
	Service charge on accounts		84,772,419	74,395,048
	Other fees, commission & charges		31,790,437	9,313,267
			589,460,553	458,223,649
	Off-shore banking unit		382,099	-
			589,842,652	458,223,649
			/ ,	,,- •

				Amount in BD
		Note	2016	2015
30.a	Consolidated other operating income			
	IFIC Bank Limited	30	589,842,652	458,223,649
	IFIC Securities Limited		1,611,849	2,421,236
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	_
			591,454,501	460,644,885
31	Salaries and allowances			
	Basic salary		1,035,434,344	1,010,038,712
	House rent allowance		441,731,552	444,511,850
	Conveyance allowance		32,105,831	32,875,490
	Medical allowances		88,622,770	89,620,533
	Entertainment allowance		66,677,941	68,586,863
	Other allowances		25,588,418	27,476,173
	Leave encashment		5,928,995	6,721,849
	Festival bonus		180,746,207	176,662,314
	Performance bonus		200,000,000	130,000,000
	Provident fund- Bank's contribution		101,369,722	99,559,276
	Contribution to gratuity fund		172,500,000	120,000,000
			2,350,705,780	2,206,053,060
	IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited	31	2,350,705,780 14 966 552	2,206,053,060 16,375,167
	IFIC Bank Limited	31	2,350,705,780	2,206,053,060
			14,966,552	16,375,167
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		8,136,241	9,153,486
			2,373,808,573	2,231,581,713
32	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		471,962,811	
	Rent paid			400 757 040
	Rates, taxes and utilities			
			61,646,468	58,703,110
	Insurance premium		61,646,468 128,739,380	58,703,110 116,117,588
	Electricity & water		61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527	423,757,040 58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517
22.5	Electricity & water		61,646,468 128,739,380	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517
32.a	Electricity & water Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255
32.a	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255
32.a	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092
32.a	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146
	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146
32.a 33	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493
	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses Legal expenses	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493
	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493 6,017,039 2,120,000
33	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses Legal expenses Retainers fees	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205 3,001,491 2,382,000	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493 6,017,039 2,120,000
33	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses Legal expenses	32	61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205 3,001,491 2,382,000	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493 6,017,039 2,120,000 8,137,039
33	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses Legal expenses Retainers fees Consolidated legal expenses		61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205 3,001,491 2,382,000 5,383,491	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493
33	Consolidated rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Legal expenses Legal expenses Retainers fees Consolidated legal expenses IFIC Bank Limited		61,646,468 128,739,380 78,069,527 740,418,186 740,418,186 8,941,515 6,659,504 756,019,205 3,001,491 2,382,000 5,383,491	58,703,110 116,117,588 68,448,517 667,026,255 667,026,255 8,867,092 6,878,146 682,771,493 6,017,039 2,120,000 8,137,039 8,137,039

				Amount in BD1
		Note	2016	2015
34	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.			
	Postage expenses		27,586,848	25,674,091
	Telephone - office		11,790,132	11,309,153
	Telephone - residence		23,359,813	24,025,105
	Communication facilities (Reuter, VSAT, Radio etc.)		55,678,504	51,766,835
	Communication (Courter, Co. 11, Touris 616.)		118,415,297	112,775,184
21 2	Consolidated postage stamp telecommunication etc		110,410,201	112,110,104
34.a	Consolidated postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.	34	110 115 207	110 775 104
	IFIC Bank Limited	34	118,415,297	112,775,184
	IFIC Securities Limited		2,566	1,141
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		171,817	137,456
			118,589,680	112,913,781
35	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.			
	Printing stationery		20,097,722	23,463,530
	Security stationery		12,879,654	10,074,269
	Petty stationery		19,149,525	19,311,093
	Computer stationery		11,587,234	12,664,178
	Advertisement and publicity		209,845,145	107,687,627
	Advoitionment and publishy		273,559,280	173,200,697
			213,333,200	173,200,037
35.a	Consolidated stationery, printing, advertisement etc.			
	IFIC Bank Limited	35	273,559,280	173,200,697
	IFIC Securities Limited		177,338	156,587
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		186,372	734,526
			273,922,990	174,091,810
36	Managing Director's salary			
	Basic salary		11,700,000	9,775,000
	House rent allowance		300,000	850,000
	House maintenance allowance		-	375,000
	Provident fund- Bank's contribution		1,170,000	977,500
			, ,	•
	Entertainment allowances		-	275.000
	Entertainment allowances Festival bonus		1 950 000	275,000 1 600 000
	Entertainment allowances Festival bonus		1,950,000 15 120 000	1,600,000
	Festival bonus	ice honus of Tk 1	15,120,000	1,600,000 13,852,500
37	Festival bonus In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant	ice bonus of Tk. 1	15,120,000	1,600,000 13,852,500
37	Festival bonus In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees	ice bonus of Tk. 1	15,120,000 million in both years.	1,600,000 13,852,500
37	Festival bonus In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant	ice bonus of Tk. 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000
37	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as	per latest BRPD le	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000
37	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performan Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees	per latest BRPD le	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000
	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ	per latest BRPD le	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000
	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 0 8 January 2010.	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and
	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited	per latest BRPD le	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (18 January 2010.	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and
	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 0 8 January 2010.	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and
	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (18 January 2010. 1,352,000 143,750	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and 1,018,000 86,250 -
37.a	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (18 January 2010.	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and
37.a	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Auditors' fees	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (18 January 2010. 1,352,000 143,750 - 1,495,750	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and 1,018,000 86,250 - 1,104,250
37.a	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Auditors' fees Statutory annual audit fees	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (8 January 2010. 1,352,000 143,750 - 1,495,750 1,022,222	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and 1,018,000 86,250 - 1,104,250 700,000
37.a	In addition to the above Managing Director was paid performant Directors' fees Meeting attendance fees Each Director is paid Tk. 8,000 for attending each meeting as prior to that each director was paid Tk. 5,000 as per BRBD circ Consolidated Directors' fees IFIC Bank Limited IFIC Securities Limited IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited Auditors' fees	per latest BRPD le ular no. 03 dated 1	15,120,000 million in both years. 1,352,000 1,352,000 etter no. 11 dated 4 (18 January 2010. 1,352,000 143,750 - 1,495,750	1,600,000 13,852,500 1,018,000 1,018,000 October 2015 and 1,018,000 86,250 - 1,104,250

				Amount in BDT
		Note	2016	2015
38.a	Consolidated Auditors' fees			
	IFIC Bank Limited	38	1,597,222	1,100,000
	IFIC Securities Limited		275,000	262,500
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		379,705.00	428,434
			2,251,927	1,790,934
39	Charges on loan loss		281,172,341	69,825,108
40	Depreciation and repair of bank's assets		201,172,041	00,020,100
70	Depreciation			
	Buildings and premises		41,135,455	29,362,166
	Wooden furniture		21,798,384	11,390,252
	Steel furniture		4,497,813	2,835,755
	Computer equipment		109,151,004	89,809,162
	Office equipment		34,182,638	15,012,602
	Electrical & gas equipment		62,213,139	36,670,812
	Leasehold improvement		28,375,229	25,535,978
	Vehicles		18,757,045	10,800,375
	Leased vehicles		5,035,562	4,110,132
	Soft furnishing		1,111,382	1,069,072
	Software		28,002,223	39,100,951
			354,259,874	265,697,257
	Repairs and maintenance			
	Property maintenance and repairs		130,305,584	100,991,792
	Vehicles maintenance and repairs		69,549,048	71,277,081
	<u> </u>		199,854,632	172,268,873
			554,114,506	437,966,130
40.a	Consolidated depreciation and repair of bank's assets			
	IFIC Bank Limited	40	554,114,506	437,966,130
	IFIC Securities Limited		1,229,647	1,405,566
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		2,055,682	2,811,596
	The Moriey Transier (ett) Elimited		557,399,835	442,183,292
41	Other expenses		,,	, ,
	Entertainment		30,250,108	30,563,825
	Petrol, oil and lubricants		99,610,607	91,305,468
	Subscription and donation		10,725,086	25,002,315
	Training and internship		25,796,531	25,535,152
	Books, newspapers and magazines, etc.		1,568,167	1,474,197
	Uniforms and liveries		1,822,500	2,036,291
	Annual General Meeting		9,694,905	12,907,375
	Business development		22,916,496	18,130,403
	Crockeries		1,096,395	1,098,396
	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)		62,432,520	38,007,244
	Loss on sales of fixed assets	41.1	3,936,407	2,193,050
	Brokerage		107,950	1,193,518
	Traveling expenses		163,064,746	152,328,605
	Security services		73,562,098	57,959,392
	Bank charges and commission		10,942,219	9,179,767
	Recovery and sales agent		8,540,450	8,382,208
	Casual and contractual service		141,411,373	125,945,613

			Amount in BDT
	Note	2016	2015
	Payment to good borrowers	31,870,000	10,000,000
	Consultancy fee	1,947,390	644,796
	Visa card expense	6,182,180	7,026,919
	Risk charges	13,434,469	12,256,141
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12,230,141
	Bond & Rights Share issue	22,068,322	-
	Amortization loss HTM securities	13,385,171	47,932,147
	Revaluation loss on HFT Securities	8,957,215	-
	Miscellaneous	15,404,613	19,259,922
		780,727,918	700,362,744
41.a	Consolidated other expenses		
	IFIC Bank Limited 41	780,727,918	700,362,744
	IFIC Securities Limited	10,695,212	11,349,266
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited	13,379,972	16,426,387
		804,803,102	728,138,397
41.1	Gain/ (loss) on sales of fixed assets		
	Cost of fixed assets sold		
	Wooden furniture	10,580,223	3,228,445
	Steel furniture	787,091	814,647
	Computer equipment Office equipment	6,218,073	12,615,927
	• •	3,392,927 20,748,275	3,732,033 12,509,775
	Electrical & gas equipment Improve & leasehold premises	10,325,715	2,227,245
	Vehicles	3,823,750	2,221,245
	Soft furnishing	1,831,975	86,847
	Software	1,001,010	621,250
	Collware	57,708,028	35,836,169
	Less : Accumulated depreciation	37,700,020	30,000,103
	Wooden furniture	8,270,911	2,492,013
	Steel furniture	610,600	619,385
	Computer equipment	5,707,239	11,925,517
	Office equipment	3,218,065	3,500,296
	Electrical & gas equipment	16,745,814	9,798,521
	Leasehold improvement	7,512,249	1,823,490
	Vehicles	3,757,443	- -
	Soft furnishing	1,661,908	79,878
	Software	-	586,185
		47,484,230	30,825,285
	Written down value	10,223,798	5,010,884
	Sale proceeds of above fixed assets	6,287,392	2,817,834
	Gain / (loss) on sales of fixed assets	(3,936,407)	(2,193,050)
41.b i)	Details of investment in joint ventures/associates - under equity method Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	,,,,,	,,,,,
٠,	Opening balance	1,744,628,768	1,629,195,376
	Add:	, , , , , , , , ,	,,, -
	New investment made during the year	-	-
	Share of post acquisition profit during the year	407,953,718	234,124,782
	Less:		
	Cash dividend received	<u>-</u>	(93,437,105)
	Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rate	(5,459,906)	(25,254,286)
	Closing balance	2,147,122,580	1,744,628,768
	Book value of investment in joint venture/associate-NBBL Cumulative share of post acquisition profit	1,291,386,223	1,286,433,768
	65	855,736,357	458,195,000

				Amount in BDT
		Note	2016	2015
ii)	Oman International Exchange LLC (OIE LLC)			
	Opening balance		86,223,917	80,098,817
	Add: New investment made during the year			
	Share of post acquisition profit during the year		(25,132,202)	- 5,999,881
	Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rate		(23, 132,202) 45,892	125,220
	Less:		40,002	120,220
	Cash dividend received		(5,090,645)	-
	Effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rate		· - ´	-
	Closing balance		56,046,962	86,223,917
iii)	Share of post acquisition profit during the year		107.050.740	004.404.700
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. Oman International Exchange LLC (OIE LLC)		407,953,718	234,124,782
	- Onan international Exchange LEG (OIL LEG)		(25,132,202) 382,821,516	5,999,881 240,124,663
iv)	Investment in joint ventures/associates-under equity meth	od	302,021,310	240,124,003
,	A. Book value of investment	ou		
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.		1,291,386,223	1,286,433,768
	Oman International Exchange LLC (OIE LLC)		17,889,167	17,843,275
			1,309,275,390	1,304,277,043
	B. Cumulative share of post acquisition profit			4-0 40- 000
	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. Oman International Exchange LLC (OIE LLC)		855,736,357	458,195,000
	Official international Exchange LLC (OIL LLC)		38,157,795 893,894,152	68,380,642 526,575,642
	Total (A+B)		2,203,169,542	1,830,852,685
42			2,200,100,042	1,000,002,000
42	Provision for loans, investments and other assets		600 605 672	1 724 560 642
	Specific provision		699,685,673	1,734,560,613
	General provision		505,554,055	205,000,000
	Provision for off-shore banking unit		(4,712,963)	1,000,000
	Provision for off-balance sheet exposure		59,810,890	-
	Provision for diminution in value of investments		51,923,927	64,000,000
	Other provisions	42.1	24,120,508	26,181,570
			1,336,382,090	2,030,742,183
42.1	Other provisions			
	Provision for other assets		24,101,447	26,181,570
	Provision for nostro account		19,061	-, - , -
			24,120,508	26,181,570
42 -	Consolidated previous for loops investments and other a		_ :,:=0,000	20,101,010
42.a	Consolidated provision for loans, investments and other a		4 220 200 000	0.000.740.400
	IFIC Bank Limited	42	1,336,382,090	2,030,742,183
	IFIC Securities Limited		35,550,219	19,839,307
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		<u>-</u>	-
			1,371,932,309	2,050,581,490
43	Provision for taxation			
	Current tax		700,000,000	950,000,000
	Deferred tax expense/(income)	43.1	169,519,042	(222,017,492)
			869,519,042	727,982,508
43.1	Deferred tax expense/(income)		,	,= ,
	Deferred tax expenses (mostline) Deferred tax on provision for loans and advances (DF & BL)	10.5	178,993,685	(225,721,587)
		10.5		,
	Deferred tax on fixed assets	10.5	(9,474,643)	3,704,095
			169,519,042	(222,017,492)

				Amount in BDT
		Note	2016	2015
3.a	Consolidated provision for current tax			
	IFIC Bank Limited	43	700,000,000	950,000,000
	IFIC Securities Limited		17,569,284	16,255,904
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		, , -	, , -
			717,569,284	966,255,904
l3.b	Consolidated deferred tax			
	IFIC Bank Limited	43.1	169,519,042	(222,017,492
	IFIC Securities Limited		286,657	(133,045
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		200,001	(100,040
	THO Moriey Transfer (OK) Limited		169,805,699	(222,150,537
44	Receipts from other operating activities		· · ·	
44	Rent received		21,120,867	14,646,155
	Other receipts	05.0	568,733,785	486,730,495
	Capital gain	25.3	14,731,276	24,553,897
			604,585,928	525,930,547
44.a	Consolidated cash received from other operating activities			
	IFIC Bank Limited	44	604,585,928	525,930,547
	IFIC Securities Limited		3,294,439	2,096,663
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		-	-
			607,880,367	528,027,210
45	Cash paid for other operating activities			
	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.		118,415,297	112,775,184
	Rent paid		471,962,811	423,757,040
	Rates, taxes & utilities		61,646,468	58,703,110
	Insurance premium		128,739,380	116,117,588
	Electricity & water		78,069,527	68,448,517
	Traveling expenses		163,064,746	152,328,605
	Auditors' fees		1,597,222	1,100,000
	Directors' fees		1,352,000	1,018,000
	Legal expenses		5,383,491	8,137,039
	Repairs and maintenance		199,854,632	172,268,873
	Other expenses		550,314,601	481,823,652
			1,780,400,175	1,596,477,608
ı5.a	Consolidated cash paid for other operating activities IFIC Bank Limited	45	1 700 400 475	1 506 477 600
	IFIC Securities Limited	45	1,780,400,175	1,596,477,608
			20,700,774	20,960,024 26,256,799
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		24,181,745 1,825,282,694	1,643,694,431
46	Cash and cash equivalents		, , ,	, , ,
70	Cash in hand		2,006,140,356	1,626,141,729
			12,061,014,307	10,235,213,906
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s)			
	Balance with other banks and financial Institutions		9,008,977,771	5,710,545,217
	Money at call and on short notice		-	-
	Prize Bonds		3,517,100	7,755,100
			23,079,649,534	17,579,655,952

Amount in BDT

				Allioulit ill BD1
		Note	2016	2015
46.a	Consolidated cash and cash equivalents			_
	IFIC Bank Limited	46	23,079,649,534	17,579,655,952
	IFIC Securities Limited		238,310	30,096
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		12,026,893	29,058,227
			23,091,914,737	17,608,744,275
47	(Increase)/decrease of other assets			
	Stationery and stamps		23,519,851	23,880,960
	Suspense account		675,407,588	472,775,672
	Advance, deposit and prepayments		542,524,819	638,691,244
	Investment in subsidiaries Revaluation account FDBP		2,228,860,390 1,791,292	834,879,920 1,792,520
	Accounts receivable others		1,786,238	5,123,046
	Off-shore banking unit		91,542,983	145,731,263
	Closing other assets		3,565,433,161	2,122,874,625
	Opening other assets		2,122,874,625	1,986,460,629
	1 0		(1,442,558,536)	(136,413,996)
47.a	(Increase)/decrease of consolidated other assets		•	· · ·
	IFIC Bank Limited	47	(1,442,558,536)	(136,413,996)
	IFIC Securities Limited		17,259,167	11,548,750
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		6,134,905	1,525,473
	The mental (englammen		(1,419,164,464)	(123,339,773)
48	Increase/(decrease) of other liabilities		<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
40	Withholding Tax payable to government		104,629,547	133,947,130
	Withholding VAT payable to government		34,127,139	27,942,952
	Excise duty payable to government		121,419,858	129,230,430
	Dividend payable		2,814,447	2,814,447
	Revaluation of investment abroad		30,946,297	28,184,837
	Oman International Exchange (LLC)		676,659	8,295,427
	Sale proceeds of PSP & TC		515,971	1,999,232
	Local commission on export		14,047,766	8,536,132
	Recovery on Court Cases		4,346,521	4,391,447
	Others		53,630,879	57,401,479
	Closing other liabilities		367,155,084	402,743,513
	Opening other liabilities		402,743,513	584,253,513
			(35,588,429)	(181,510,000)
48.a	Consolidated increase/(decrease) of other liabilities			· ·
	IFIC Bank Limited	48	(35,588,429)	(181,510,000)
	IFIC Securities Limited		396,517,754	338,727,184
	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Limited		(9,874,162)	11,188,531
			351,055,164	168,405,714
			331,033,104	100,403,7 14

49 Gratuity

The company has a gratuity scheme which has been approved on October 2007 by the National Board of Revenue as per the provision of first schedule (Part - C) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. Required liability against gratuity has been properly provided in the fund account.

			Amount in BD1
	No	te 2016	2015
50	Earnings Per Share (EPS)*		
	Net profit after tax	1,214,115,772	886,981,027
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	563,821,907
	Earnings Per Share(EPS)	2.15	1.57
	* Previous year's figure has been restated.		
50.a	Consolidated Earnings Per Share (EPS)*		
	Net profit after tax attributable to equity holders of the Bank	1,582,530,314	1,057,141,126
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	563,821,907
	Consolidated Earnings Per Share(EPS)	2.81	1.87
	* Previous year's figure has been restated.		
51	Net Operating Cash Flow per Share		
	Net cash flows from operating activities	757,575,788	(1,722,607,651)
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	503,412,417
	Net Operating Cash Flow per Share	1.34	(3.42)
51.a	Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow per Share		
	Consolidated net cash flows from operating activities	694,685,972	(1,576,469,468)
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	503,412,417
	Consolidated Net Operating Cash Flow per Share	1.23	(3.13)
52	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share		
	Net assets value at the end of the year	12,840,324,552	11,654,213,295
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	503,412,417
	Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share	22.77	23.15
52 a	Consolidated Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share		
OZ.u	Net assets value at the end of the year attributable to equity holders of the	ne 13,922,392,257	12,370,373,663
	Bank	. 0,022,002,201	,:. :,:. :,::0
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding	563,821,907	503,412,417
	Consolidated Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share	24.69	24.57

53 Events after the reporting period

A) Dividend:

Subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Board of Directors in its 699th Meeting held on 06 April 2017 recommended 12% stock dividend for the year ended 31 December 2016 which will be placed for approval of the shareholders in the forthcoming 40th Annual General Meeting of the Bank.

B) Rights Issue:

Subsequent to the balance sheet date, Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) vide their letter no. BSEC/CI/RI-110/2016/133 dated 15 March 2017 approved Rights Issue of the Bank for 563,821,907 no of ordinary shares of BDT10.00 each at an issue price of BDT10.00 at par totaling BDT 5,638,219,070 at a ratio of 1R:1 i.e. one rights share for one existing share. The record date of the Rights Issue is 12 April 2017 and subscription opening and closing dates are 31 May 2017 and 29 June 2017 respectively.

Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions-Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Account)

as at 31 December 2016

Annexure-A

			31 December 2016 31 December 20					Annexure-A
Name of the Bank and Financial Institutions	Account type	Currency type	FC amount	Conversion rate	Equivalent BDT	FC amount	Conversion rate	Equivalent BDT
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, New York	CD	USD	3,224,082.68	78.7022	253,742,400	2,334,386.54	78.5003	183,250,044
Citi Bank N.A. New York	CD	USD	1,197,839.25	78.7022	94,272,584	2,335,216.02	78.5003	183,315,158
HSBC Bank , New York	CD	-	-	-	-	6,399,474.06	78.5003	502,360,634
Standard Chartered Bank, London	CD	USD	211,871.86	78.7022	16,674,782	158,512.77	78.5003	12,443,300
Masreq Bank PSC, New York	CD	USD	1,558,175.22	78.7022	122,631,818	3,684,240.57	78.5003	289,213,990
Mashreq Bank, PSC, Mumbai, India	CD	USD	361,565.49	78.7022	28,456,000	370,168.75	78.5003	29,058,358
Standard Chartered Bank, New York	CD	USD	3,236,551.69	78.7022	254,723,738	734,817.55	78.5003	57,683,398
Wells Fargo Bank, New York	CD	USD	1,089,551.28	78.7022	85,750,083	2,014,574.61	78.5003	158,144,711
Sonali Bank, (UK) Limited	CD	USD	1,645.78	78.7022	129,527	174,973.40	78.5003	13,735,464
Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata	CD	USD	435,559.23	78.7022	34,279,470	592,319.66	78.5003	46,497,271
AB Bank Ltd., Mumbai	CD	USD	615,508.66	78.7022	48,441,886	1,043,174.83	78.5003	81,889,537
NIB Bank Ltd, Karachi, Pakistan	CD	USD	280,523.07	78.7022	22,077,783	399,148.33	78.5003	31,333,264
National Trust Bank Ltd., Colombo	CD	USD	24,780.26	78.7022	1,950,261	2,119.65	78.5003	166,393
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd., Kathmandu, Nepal	CD	USD	163,004.46	78.7022	12,828,810	148,879.10	78.5003	11,687,054
Sonali Bank, Kolkata	CD	USD	170,544.92	78.7022	13,422,260	201,021.92	78.5003	15,780,281
State Bank of India, Kolkata	CD	-	-	=	-	61,597.97	78.5003	4,835,459
Bank of Bhutan, Phuentosoling	CD	USD	4,075.65	78.7022	320,763	1,075.65	78.5003	84,439
ICIC Bank Ltd.,Kalkata	CD	USD	456,226.94	78.7022	35,906,064	800,980.43	78.5003	62,877,204
Commerz Bank AG, Frankfurt	CD	USD	2,142,902.30	78.7022	168,651,125	865,137.13	78.5003	67,913,524
Habib American Bank, New York	CD	USD	871,311.06	78.7022	68,574,097	871,704.75	78.5003	68,429,084
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, Sydney	CD	AUD	64,609.90	56.4846	3,649,464	70,113.80	57.2149	4,011,554
Habib Bank AG , Zurich	CD	CHF	3,676.96	76.5288	281,393	4,882.43	79.5181	388,242
Commerz Bank AG,Frankfurt	CD	EUR	983,402.72	81.9408	80,580,806	354,138.27	85.8165	30,390,907
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank AG, Frankfurt	CD	EUR	26,622.19	81.9408	2,181,444	66,787.57	85.8165	5,731,476
Sonali Bank UK London	CD	EUR	119.17	81.9408	9,765	9,119.17	85.8165	782,575
Standard Chartered Bank,London	CD	GBP	645,532.42	96.2213	62,113,969	79,907.01	116.2864	9,292,099
Sonali Bank(UK)Limited	CD	GBP	1,792.34	96.2213	172,461	53,405.67	116.2864	6,210,353
Bank Of Tokyo- Mitsubishi, Tokyo	CD	JPY	2,752,032.00	0.6712	1,847,164	220,885.00	0.6515	143,907
AB Bank Ltd.,Mumbai	CD	EUR	10,110.70	81.9408	828,479	67,669.68	85.8165	5,807,175
Habib Bank UK, London	CD	GBP	21,620.51	96.2213	2,080,354	- 24 420 422 22	-	4 000 450 054
			20,555,238.71		1,416,578,750	24,120,432.29		1,883,456,854

Details of investment in shares

Annexure-B Amount in BDT

as at 31 December 2016

as at 31 December 2016							Amount in BDT
Name of the Company	Face value	No. of share	Cost/share	Cost price	NAV or Mkt price/share	Total value	Gain/(loss)
Unquoted shares	·						
Karma Sangsthan Bank	100	200,000	100.00	20,000,000	114.23	22,845,336	2,845,336
Central Depository Bangladesh Ltd.	10	2,284,722	10.00	22,847,220	29.36	67,079,438	44,232,218
EnergyPack Power Co. Ltd.	10	619,500	41.90	25,960,000	22.79	14,118,405	(11,841,595)
		3,104,222		68,807,220		104,043,179	35,235,959
Quoted shares	40	4 000 400	0.44	20 040 000	54.00	050 007 400	202 207 402
National Housing Finance & Investment Ltd.	10	4,808,100	8.11	39,010,000	54.00	259,637,400	220,627,400
Power Grid Company Ltd.	10	3,984,250	69.13	275,412,488	54.00	215,149,500	(60,262,988)
Delta Life Insurance Company Ltd.	10	1,676,255	33.57	56,270,614	100.60	168,631,253	112,360,639
Summit Power Ltd.	10	2,332,265	46.64	108,786,696	37.00	86,293,805	(22,492,891)
Summit Alliance Port Ltd.	10	282,572	99.79	28,198,825	51.50	14,552,458	(13,646,367)
British American Tobacco Bangladesh Co. Ltd. (BATBC)	10	128,020	629.03	80,528,642	2,483.00	317,873,660	237,345,018
Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	10	195,523	45.73	8,941,428	23.90	4,673,000	(4,268,428)
TITAS Gas Transmission and Distribution Ltd.	10	6,079,872	76.60	465,701,734	49.40	300,345,677	(165,356,057)
Beximco Ltd.	10	20,695,375	49.87	1,032,063,098	26.00	538,079,750	(493,983,348)
Malek Spinning Mills Company Ltd.	10	350	21.95	7,681	17.50	6,125	(1,556)
Unique Hotel and Resorts Ltd.	10	200,000	105.15	21,029,385	53.90	10,780,000	(10,249,385)
The City Bank Ltd.	10	5,520,349	35.18	194,197,477	27.20	150,153,493	(44,043,984)
Fareast Life Insurance Ltd.	10	910,071	150.13	136,631,812	67.70	61,611,807	(75,020,005)
Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	10	271,798	40.29	10,951,563	20.30	5,517,499	(5,434,064)
Reliance insurance Ltd.	10	215,811	54.10	11,674,463	50.00	10,790,550	(883,913)
		47,300,611		2,469,405,906		2,144,095,977	(325,309,929)
Mutual funds							
IFIC Bank 1st Mutual Fund	10	33,676,959	7.42	250,000,000	9.24	311,158,263	61,158,263
ICB Employee 1st Mutual Fund	10	1,339,500	13.43	17,986,473	7.03	9,416,015	(8,570,458)
		35,016,459		267,986,473		320,574,278	52,587,805
Foreign Investment							_
Investment in associate/joint venture							
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.		16,412,913	78.68	1,291,386,223	525.10	8,618,420,616	7,327,034,393
Oman International Exchange LLC		2,948	6,068.24	17,889,167	19,404.89	57,205,618	39,316,451
		16,415,861		1,309,275,390		8,675,626,235	7,366,350,845
Other foreign investment							
NIB Bank Ltd, Pakistan		24,578,800	13.60	334,296,315	1.37	33,690,481	(300,605,834)
		40,994,661		1,643,571,705		8,709,316,715	7,065,745,010
Total other investment				4,449,771,304		11,278,030,149	6,828,258,845

Required provision for investment in shares

Particulars	Cost price	Total value	Req. Provison
Unquoted shares ¹	68,807,220	104,043,179	(11,841,595)
Quoted	2,469,405,906	2,144,095,977	(325,309,929)
Mutual funds ²	267,986,473	320,574,278	(8,570,458)
Sub-total	2,806,199,599	2,568,713,434	(345,721,982)
Investment in associate/joint venture ³	1,309,275,390	8,675,626,235	-
Other foreign investment-NIB Bank Ltd. 4	334,296,315	33,690,481	(100,201,945)
Grand Total	4,115,474,989	11,244,339,669	(445,923,927)

¹ Provision is kept against any unrealized loss for investment in unquoted shares and no unrealized gain is used to net off against the such unrealized loss.

² Provision calculation for Investment in Mutual Funds

Name of the Company	No. of share	Cost/Share	NAV/share	NAV x 85%	MV/share	Higher of C & D	(NAVx85%) - CP	Required Provision
	Α	В		С	D	E	F=(E-B)	G=(A x F)
IFIC Bank 1st MF	33,676,959	7.42	10.87	9.24	5.40	9.24	-	-
ICB EP 1st MF	1,339,500	13.43	8.27	7.03	6.50	7.03	(6.40)	(8,570,458)
Total provision required								(8,570,458)

Note: No Provision is required if Cost price is less than 85% of NAV or MV.

When provision is required higher of the 85% of NAV/MV is compared to Cost Price.

BB Circular Reference: DOS Circular-3 Dated: 12 Mar 2015 and Circular-10 Dated: 28 June 2015.

³ Provision calculation for investment in associate/joint venture

Name of the Company	No. of share	Cost/Share	NAV/share	Market Value (MV)/share	Lower of NAV & MV	Required Provision
Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd. (Quoted)	16,412,913	78.68	119.45	525.10	119.45	-
Oman International Exchange LLC (Unquoted)	2,948	6,068.24	19,404.89	N/A	19,404.89	-
Total provision required						-

Provision against investment in associate/joint venture have been calculated as per instructions of Bangladesh Bank vide letter no DOS(SR)/1153/161/11/2017-1348 dated 23 March 2017. As per Bangladesh Bank instruction provision is to be maintained if cost is higher than lower of NAV and market value (if applicable).

⁴ As per Bangladesh Bank letter no-DOS(ASR)1153/161/11/2016-4995 dated 13 November 2016 one third provision has been maintained in the year 2016. Remaining provision will be maintained equally in the year 2017 and 2018.

Loans and advances allowed to each customer exceeding 10% of Bank's total capital as at 31 December 2016

						Million BD
SI.	Name of the	Name of Clients	Outstand	ing as on 31 Decemb	er 2016	Amount
OI.	Group	Name of Chefts	Funded	Non-funded	Total	classified
		Soiltech International Ltd.	1,460.10	129.60	1,589.70	-
,	0 11 1 0	Wahidunnabi	44.10	-	44.10	-
1	Soiltech Group	Ace-Swee Hong Joint Venture	129.60	-	129.60	-
		Soiltech International & IJM	55.30	-	55.30	_
		Sub Tot	al: 1,689.10	129.60	1,818.70	-
		New Age Fashionwear Ltd.	39.20	26.30	65.50	_
		Newage Garments Ltd.	420.80	244.60	665.40	_
2	Newage Group	Newage Apparels Ltd.	220.40	790.70	1,011.10	_
		Keilock Newage BD. Ltd.	99.40	314.60	414.00	_
		Sub Tot		1,376.20	2,156.00	
		Dekko Knitwear Ltd.	656.30	123.80	780.10	<u>-</u>
2	Dalde		1104.10	268.40		-
3	Dekko	Epyllion Knitex Ltd.			1,372.50	-
		Bajpakhi Limited	2.40	0.00	2.40	-
		Sub Tot	,	392.20	2,155.00	-
4	Islam Garments	Islam Garments Ltd.	692.90	2,226.80	2,919.70	-
		Islam Knit Designs Ltd.	33.80	576.30	610.10	
		Sub Tot	al: 726.70	2,803.10	3,529.80	-
5	Wisdom	Wisdom Attires Ltd.	2,137.30	220.20	2,357.50	-
		Sub Tot	al: 2,137.30	220.20	2,357.50	-
6		Banglalion Communication Ltd.	2,109.30	-	2,109.30	-
		Sub Tot	al: 2,109.30		2,109.30	-
		Knit Concern Ltd.	330.80	1,195.60	1,526.40	-
		K.C. Apparels Ltd.	137.60	349.40	487.00	-
7	Knit Concern	Pack Concern Ltd.	39.80	13.60	53.40	-
		K.C. Lingerie Ltd.	-	109.90	109.90	
		Zas Concern Ltd.	-	3.30	3.30	-
		Sub Tot	al: 508.20	1,671.80	2,180.00	-
		Cassiopea Apparels Ltd.	512.00	1,179.90	1,691.90	
8	Cassianas			11.50	11.80	
0	Cassiopea	Cassiopea Fashion Ltd.	0.30			-
		Elegant Washing Plant Ltd.	-	10.50	10.50	-
		Sub Tot		1,201.90	1,714.20	-
9	Silver Line	Silver Line Composite Textile Mill Ltd.	563.10	689.70	1,252.80	-
	Onvoi Eino	Silver Composite Textile Mills Ltd.	1,755.60	301.20	2,056.80	-
		Sub Tot		990.90	3,309.60	-
10	Scholasitca	Scholastica Limited	2,160.80 42.40	-	2,160.80	-
		Office & Home Solutions (Pvt) Ltd		-	42.40 2,203.20	
		Sub Tot Powerpac Mutiara Keranigani Power Plant Ltd.	al: 2,203.20 1,905.60	<u> </u>	1,905.60	
11	Sikder	R & R Holdings	1,792.80	_	1,792.80	_
		Sub Tot			3,698.40	
		ENA Properties Ltd.	1,416.60	52.30	1,468.90	
12	ENA	ENA DDJ Construction Firm	-	544.50	544.50	_
14	EIVA	Northern Power Solutions Ltd.	1,705.90	122.80	1,828.70	_
		Sub Tot		719.60	3,842.10	-
13		Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC)	2,327.10	-	2,327.10	<u> </u>
10		Sub Tot	2 227 12	-	2,327.10	-
1/		SQ Celsius Ltd.	1,471.60	1,912.70	3,384.30	
14		Sub Tot		1,912.70	3,384.30	<u> </u>
15		Pacific Bangladesh Telecom Ltd.	1,941.30	1,312.70	1,941.30	
13		i acilic daligiauesii relecciii Llu.	1,371.30	=	1,0-1.00	-

CI	Name of the	Name of Cliente		Outstand	ing as on 31 Decemb	er 2016	Amount
SI.	Group	Name of Clients		Funded	Non-funded	Total	classified
		•	Sub Total:	1,941.30		1,941.30	-
40		Shepherd Industries Ltd.		234.50	579.30	813.80	-
16		Shepherd Textiles BD Ltd.		122.40	828.20	950.60	-
			Sub Total:	356.90	1,407.50	1,764.40	-
47		Dohatec Newmedia		561.80	13.40	575.20	-
17		Global Voice Telecom Limited		1,691.10	2,604.30	4,295.40	-
			Sub Total:	2,252.90	2,617.70	4,870.60	-
18		Nassa Properties Ltd.		2,196.60	=	2,196.60	-
			Sub Total:	2,196.60	-	2,196.60	-
19		Buyer Media Limited		1,929.20	13.80	1,943.00	-
			Sub Total:	1,929.20	13.80	1,943.00	-
		Capital Properties Dev. (Pvt.) Ltd.		2.80	=	2.80	-
20		Avalon Aviation Limited		355.60	-	355.60	-
		Foster Trading International Ltd.		1,277.50	75.00	1,352.50	-
		-	Sub Total:	1,635.90	75.00	1,710.90	-
21		Prisma Digital Network Ltd.		1,905.20	121.00	2,026.20	-
			Sub Total:	1,905.20	121.00	2,026.20	-
22		Rupayan Housing Estate Ltd.		1,795.20	70.20	1,865.40	-
			Sub Total:	1,795.20	70.20	1,865.40	-
23		Global LPG Ltd.		2,422.40	1,377.20	3,799.60	-
			Sub Total:	2,422.40	1,377.20	3,799.60	-
24		Vestel Cable Tv Networks Ltd		1,759.10	•	1,759.10	
			Sub Total:	1,759.10	•	1,759.10	
25		Uttara Jute Firbres & Industries		2,046.50	4.90	2,051.40	-
			Sub Total:	2,046.50	4.90	2,051.40	-
		Uttara Traders (Pvt.) Ltd.		784.40	107.70	892.10	-
06		Uttara Acrylic Mills Ltd.		208.90	1.30	210.20	-
26		Uttara Spinning Mills Ltd.		492.20	42.70	534.90	-
		Uttara Rotors Yarn Mills Ltd.		86.90	-	86.90	-
			Sub Total:	1,572.40	151.70	1,724.10	-
			Grand Total:	47,180.60	17,257.20	64,437.80	•

Schedule of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixture

Annexure - D

as at 31 December 2016

		Cost				Depreciation/Amortization				Written down
Particulars	Balance as at 1 January 2016	Addition during the period	Transfer from CWIP	Disposal/ transfer during the period	Balance as at 31 December 2016	Balance as at 1 January 2016	Charged during the period		Balance as at 31 December 2016	value as at 31 December 2016
Land	475,118,759	-		-	475,118,759	=	=	-	=	475,118,759
Buildings and premises	1,337,951,477	-	553,729,051	-	1,891,680,528	192,827,022	41,135,455	-	233,962,477	1,657,718,051
Wooden furniture	118,694,149	5,096,569	135,161,271	10,580,223	248,371,766	73,133,162	21,798,384	8,270,911	86,660,635	161,711,131
Steel furniture	59,242,462	3,785,765	59,695	787,091	62,300,831	33,720,678	4,497,813	610,600	37,607,891	24,692,940
Computer equipment	668,481,187	53,640,165		6,218,073	715,903,279	458,926,481	109,151,004	5,707,239	562,370,246	153,533,033
Office equipment	196,964,697	10,604,860		3,392,926	204,176,631	136,914,295	34,182,638	3,218,066	167,878,867	36,297,764
Electrical & gas equipment	394,944,685	36,138,704	293,363,368	20,748,275	703,698,482	248,261,436	62,213,139	16,745,814	293,728,761	409,969,721
Leasehold improvement	237,653,740	27,138,059		10,325,715	254,466,084	135,509,829	28,375,229	7,512,252	156,372,806	98,093,278
Vehicles	115,673,145	=		3,823,750	111,849,395	72,471,645	18,757,045	3,757,443	87,471,247	24,378,148
Leased vehicles	47,600,000	-		-	47,600,000	9,626,761	5,035,562	-	14,662,323	32,937,677
Soft furnishing	12,653,637	547,543		1,831,975	11,369,205	11,050,029	1,111,382	1,661,908	10,499,503	869,702
Software	293,931,990	35,451,020	183,665,647	=	513,048,657	202,696,439	28,002,223	-	230,698,662	282,349,995
	3,958,909,928	172,402,685	1,165,979,032	57,708,028	5,239,583,617	1,575,137,777	354,259,874	47,484,233	1,881,913,418	3,357,670,199
*Capital work in progress	846,594,774	449,641,729	(1,165,979,032)		130,257,471	=	=	-	-	130,257,471
Total	4,805,504,702	622,044,414	-	57,708,028	5,369,841,088	1,575,137,777	354,259,874	47,484,233	1,881,913,418	3,487,927,670

^{*} Capital work in progress represents the amount paid for data warehouse.

		Cost				Depreciation/Amortization				Written down
Particulars	Balance as at 1 January 2015	Addition during the year	Transfer from CWIP	Disposal during the year	Balance as at 31 December 2015	Balance as at 1 January 2015	Charged during the year		Balance as at 31 December 2015	value as at 31 December 2015
Land	475,118,759	=		-	475,118,759	-			=	475,118,759
Buildings and premises	1,337,951,477	-		-	1,337,951,477	163,464,856	29,362,166	-	192,827,022	1,145,124,455
Wooden Furniture	113,437,784	8,484,809		3,228,445	118,694,149	64,234,923	11,390,252	2,492,013	73,133,162	45,560,986
Steel Furniture	56,029,936	4,027,173		814,647	59,242,462	31,504,309	2,835,755	619,385	33,720,678	25,521,783
Computer Equipment	536,742,251	19,561,821	124,793,043	12,615,928	668,481,187	381,042,836	89,809,162	11,925,517	458,926,481	209,554,707
Office Equipment	185,752,840	14,943,890		3,732,033	196,964,697	125,401,989	15,012,602	3,500,296	136,914,295	60,050,403
Electrical & Gas Equipment	356,015,849	51,438,612		12,509,776	394,944,685	221,389,145	36,670,812	9,798,521	248,261,436	146,683,249
Leasehold improvement	215,850,139	24,030,848		2,227,246	237,653,741	111,797,341	25,535,978	1,823,490	135,509,829	102,143,913
Vehicles	99,146,620	16,526,525		=	115,673,145	61,671,269	10,800,375	=	72,471,644	43,201,501
Leased vehicles	47,600,000	=		=	47,600,000	5,516,629	4,110,132		9,626,761	37,973,239
Soft Furnishing	12,271,161	469,323		86,847	12,653,637	10,060,836	1,069,072	79,878	11,050,030	1,603,607
Software	240,470,209	12,039,322	42,043,709	621,250	293,931,990	164,181,673	39,100,951	586,185	202,696,439	91,235,551
	3,676,387,025	151,522,322	166,836,752	35,836,170	3,958,909,929	1,340,265,806	265,697,257	30,825,286	1,575,137,777	2,383,772,152
**Capital work in progress	593,198,539	420,232,987	(166,836,752)	166,836,752	846,594,774	-	=	-	=	846,594,774
Total	4,269,585,564	571,755,309	-	202,672,922	4,805,504,702	1,340,265,806	265,697,257	30,825,286	1,575,137,777	3,230,366,926

^{**}Capital work in progress represents the amount paid for procuring material & equipment for under constructed IFIC Bank Tower and upgradation of core banking software-MISYS.

Computation of Risk Weighted Assets

Solo Basis

as at 31 December 2016

1.0 Risk Weighted Assets for Credit Risk Balance Sheet Exposures

BDT in Million

1.0	RISK Weighted Assets for Credit RISK B	Weighted Assets for Credit Risk Balance Sheet Exposures B			BDT in Million	
SI.	Exposure Type	Rating	Risk Weight	Exposure	RWA	
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (4x5)	
a.	Cash		0	2,006.14	-	
b.	Claims on Bangladesh Government (other than		0	25,359.70	_	
	PSEs) and Bangladesh Bank			20,000.70		
C.	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks Claims on Bank for International Settlements,		0.5		-	
d.			0	_	_	
u.	Central Bank			_		
е.	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):			-		
	i) IBRD, IFC, ADB, AfDB, EBRD, IADB, EIB, EIF,		0			
	NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB				-	
	ii) Others MDBs	1	0.20	-	-	
		2,3	0.50	-	-	
		4,5	1.00	-	-	
		6	1.50	-	-	
f.	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than	Unrated	0.50		-	
1.	Government) in Bangladesh	1	0.20	-	-	
	Government) in Dangladesh	2,3	0.50	-	-	
		4,5	1.00	-	-	
		6	1.50	-	-	
		Unrated	0.50	20.00	10.00	
g.	Claims on Banks and NBFIs					
	i) Maturity over 3 months	1	0.20	657.13	131.43	
		2,3	0.50	141.23	70.62	
		4,5	1.00	-	-	
		6	1.50	-	-	
		Unrated	1.00	59.62	59.62	
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months		0.20	10,296.35	2,059.27	
h.	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	1	0.20	4,949.74	989.95	
		2	0.50	10,452.09	5,226.04	
		3,4	1.00	14,036.41	14,036.41	
		5,6	1.50	-	-	
		Unrated	1.25	20,155.72	25,194.64	
h(1)	Claims on SME	SME 1	0.20	97.27	19.45	
		SME 2	0.40	148.40	59.36	
		SME 3	0.60	1,044.93	626.96	
		SME 4	0.80	1,386.34	1,109.07	
		SME 5	1.20		-	
		SME 6	1.50	-	-	
		Unrated (small enterprise & <bdt 3m)<="" td=""><td>0.75</td><td>2,495.68</td><td>1,871.76</td></bdt>	0.75	2,495.68	1,871.76	
		Unrated (small enterprise having ≥ BDT 3m&Medium enterprise)	1.00	13,879.06	13,879.06	

SI.	Exposure Type	Rating	Risk Weight	Exposure	RWA
i.	Claims under Credit Risk Mitigation	PSE		-	-
		Banks & NBFIs		-	-
		Corporate		2,620.39	1,201.59
		Retail		725.72	12.53
		SME		951.17	331.99
		Consumer finance Residential property		2,068.92	82.58 27.28
		Commercial real estate		799.16 78.22	40.33
j.	Claims categorized as retail portfolio (excl Consumer Finance and Staff loan) upto 1	uding SME,	0.75	435.95	326.96
k.	Consumer finance		1.00	831.19	831.19
	Claims fully secured by residential propert	V	0.50	24,185.46	12,092.73
m.	01: (11 0 :1 1	-	1.00	11,751.14	11,751.14
n.	Past Due Claims that is past due for (Risk weights are to be assigned net of sp.)		-	,	
	i) Where specific provisions are less than outstanding amount of the past due claim		1.50	4,733.49	7,100.23
	ii) Where specific provisions are no less the outstanding amount of the past due cla	aim	1.00	3,637.48	3,637.48
	iii) Where specific provisions are more t the outstanding amount of the past due cla	aim .	0.50	543.52	271.76
	2. Claims fully secured against residential past due for more than 60 days and/or improvision held there-against is less than 2 amount	paired and specific	1.00	296.00	296.00
	3. Loans and claims fully secured a property that are past due for more that impaired and specific provision held there than 20% of outstanding amount	n 60 days and/or	0.75	-	•
0.	Capital Market Exposure		1.25	-	-
p.	Investment in equity and other rinstruments issued by other banks Banks/Brokerage Houses/Exchange Houlisted in the Stock Exchanges (other that from capital) held in banking book	ses which are not	1.25	3,921.24	4,901.55
q.	Investments in venture capital		1.50	-	-
r.	Investments in premises, plant and equipr fixed assets		1.00	3,487.93	3,487.93
S.	Claims on all fixed assets under operating	lease	1.00	616.21	616.21
t.	All other assets			-	-
	i) Claims on GoB & BB		0.00	3,466.46	
	ii) Staff loan/Investment		0.20	1,858.82	371.76
	iii) Cash items in Process of Collection		0.20	-	-
	iv) Claims on Off-shore Banking Units (OE	BU)	1.00	1,494.11	1,494.11
	v) Other assets (net off specific provision,	if any)	1.00	2,148.18	2,148.18
	Sub-Total			177,836.55	116,367.17

2.0 Risk Weighted Amount for Credit Risk Off-Balance Sheet Exposures

BDT in Million

	Exposure Type	BB's Rating Grade*		Exposure	Risk Weighted
No.		DD o Hatting Grado	ruon rroigin	_жроош.о	Asset
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (4x5)
a)	Claims on Bangladesh Government and		0		
b \	Bangladesh Bank				
	Claims on other Sovereigns & Central Banks* Claims on Bank for International Settlements,				
(c)	International Monetary Fund and European		0		
	Central Bank		U		
d)	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs):				
	i) IBRD, IFC, ADB, AFDB, EBRD, IADB, EIB, EIF, NIB, CDB, IDB, CEDB		0		
	ii) Others MDBs	1	0.20		
	,	2,3	0.50		
		4,5	1.00		
		6	1.50		
		Unrated	0.50		
e)	Claims on Public Sector Entities (other than	1	0.20		
	Government) in Bangladesh	2,3	0.50		
		4,5	1.00		
		6	1.50		
		Unrated	0.50		
f)	Claims on Banks & NBFIs				
	i) Maturity over 3 months	1	0.20		
		2,3	0.50		
		4,5	1.00		
		6	1.50		
		Unrated	0.50		
	ii) Maturity less than 3 months		0.20		
g)	Claims on Corporate (excluding equity exposure)	1	0.20	2,056.90	411.38
		2	0.50	4,338.28	2,169.14
		3,4	1.00	2,035.60	2,035.60
		5,6	1.50	-	-
		Unrated	1.25	7,020.23	8,775.29
h)	Claims under retail exposure		0.75	1,488.73	1,116.55
h(1)		1	0.20	-	-
		2	0.40	5.78	2.31
		3	0.60	27.92	16.75
		4	0.80	-	-
		5	1.20	-	-
		6	1.50	-	-
	Claims under SME Credit Rating-wise exposure	Unrated (small enterprise & <bdt 3.00m)</bdt 	0.75	65.22	48.91
		Unrated (small enterprise having ≥	1.00	2,624.27	
		BDT 3.00m & Medium enterprise)			2,624.27
i)	Consumer Loan	. ,	1.00		
j)	Claims fully secured by residential property		0.50		
k.)	Claims fully secured by commercial real estate		1.00		
	Investments in venture capital		1.50		
	All other assets		1.00		
	Sub-Total			19,662.94	17,200.22

3.0 Capital Charge for Market Risk (Balance Sheet Exposures)

BDT in Million

SI. No.	Market Risk	Capital Charge	Risk Weight	Risk Weighted Asset
а	Interest Rate Related Instruments	-	10.00	-
b	Equities	466.93	10.00	4,669.32
С	Foreign Exchange Position	19.85	10.00	198.49
d	Commodities	-	10.00	-
	Sub-Total	486.78		4,867.81

4.0 Capital Charge for Operational Risk (Basic Indicator Approach)

SI. No.	Operational Risk	Capital Charge	Risk Weight	Risk Weighted Asset		
а	Gross Income	1,208.76	10.00	12,087.55		
Sub	Sub-Total 1,208.76 10.00					
Gra	Grand Total Risk Weighted Assets					

Related party disclosures
Name of Directors and their interest in different entities as at 31 December 2016

SI No.	Name	Status with the Bank	Status with interested entities	Name of the firms/companies in which they have interest
1	Mr. Salman F Rahman	Chairman	Chairman	GMG Airlines Limited
	Wir. Saiman i Raiman	Onaiman	Chairman	Abahani Limited
			Vice Chairman	Bangladesh Export Import Co. Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Synthetics Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Shinepukur Ceramics Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Independent Television Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Holdings Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Computers Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximos Engineering Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Pharma Center for Bio & Industrial Research Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Fashions Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Beximco Property Development and Management Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	RR Washing Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	International Knitwear and Apparels Ltd.
			Vice Chairman	Sonali Ansh Limited
			Vice Chairman	
				Esses Exporters Ltd.
			Shareholder	Beximco Power Company Ltd.
			Shareholder	Beximco Communications Ltd.
			Shareholder Chairman	I & I Services Ltd.
2	Mr. Monirul Islam	Independent Director	(Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Securities Ltd.
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd., Nepal
			Chairman	Monir Associates Ltd.
			Managing Director	Cosmo Sizing & Weaving Mills Ltd.
			Proprietor	Pano Sourcing
3	Mr. Anwaruzzaman Chowdhury	Independent Director	Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
	•		Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Securities Ltd.
			Alternate Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Oman International Exchange LLC
			Chairman	Kipling
4	Mr. Jalal Ahmed	Govt. nominated Director	Chairman (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd., Nepal
			Chairman (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Securities Ltd.
			Alternate Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Oman International Exchange LLC
			Additional Secretary	Finance Division, Ministry of Finance, Bangladesh Secretariat, Dhaka
			Director	Bangladesh Telecommunication Co. Ltd.
			Director	Bangladesh Services Ltd.
			Director	British American Tobacco Bangladesh Co. Ltd.
			Director	Bangladesh Submarine Cable Co. Ltd.
5	Mr. A. R. M. Nazmus Sakib	Govt. nominated Director	Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Oman International Exchange LLC
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
			Additional Secretary	Finance Division, Ministry of Finance, Bangladesh Secretariat, Dhaka
6	Ms. Quamrun Naher Ahmed	Govt. nominated Director	Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
			Additional Secretary	Bank and Financial Institutions Division, Ministry of Finance,

7	Mr. M. Shah Alam Sarwar	Managing Director	Director (Nominated by Govt. of Bangladesh)	Grameen Bank
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd., Nepal
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	Oman International Exchange LLC
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.
			Director (Nominated by IFIC Bank Ltd.)	IFIC Securities Ltd.

Related party transactions

- i) Significant contracts with the Bank wherein Directors have interest during the year is nil.
- ii) Share issued to Directors and Executive without consideration or exercisable at a discount is nil.
- iii) The details of the related party transactions are as follows:

1	Name	of the	Party	· IFIC	Securities	l td
- 11	i ivallic	OI LIIC	Γαιιν	. 11 1	, occurrico	Llu.

Relationship with the company : Subsidiary		Amount in BDT
Nature of Transaction	2016	2015
A. Loan to IFIC Securities Ltd.		
Opening balance	1,295,383,173	1,199,748,281
Debit:		
New loan during the year	69,500,000	499,327,135
Interest charge during the year	36,758,665	116,292,757
Bank charges	60	15,000
Credit:		
Loan Repayment	1,401,641,898	520,000,000
Closing balance	•	1,295,383,173
B. Capital investment to IFIC Securities Ltd.		
Opening balance	799,994,000	799,994,000
Debit:		
New investment made during the year	1,400,000,000	-
Credit:		
Closing balance	2,199,994,000	799,994,000
C. Current & SND Account of IFIC Securities Ltd.	, , ,	, ,
Opening balance	5,194,001	92,488,733
Debit:	-,,	,,-
Deposit withdrawn during the period	3,082,133,997	2,106,804,084
Interest charged	79,063,652	_,,
Charges & Duty deducted	138,766	32,592
Credit:	100,100	02,002
Deposit made during the year	3,243,143,975	2,019,506,217
Interest paid to deposit account	28,370	35,727
Closing balance	87,029,931	5,194,001
D. BO account balance with IFIC Securities Ltd.	07,023,331	3,134,001
Opening balance	1,438,193	166,654,182
Debit:	1,430,193	100,034,102
Share sale proceed	472,431,119	170,086,511
Credit:	472,431,119	170,000,511
Withdrawal from BO account	467,600,000	335 303 500
		335,302,500
Closing balance	6,269,312	1,438,193
2) Name of the Party : Oman International Exchange (OIE) LLC		
Relationship with the company : Associate	5,000,015	
Cash Dividend received	5,090,645	-
Management fee received	481,247	781,436
3) Name of the Party : Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd.		
Relationship with the company : Associate		<u></u>
Cash Dividend received	-	93,437,105
Landing a distant assessed of salated south a		

iv) Lending policies in respect of related party:

The Bank approved loans to related parties in compliance with BRPD circular no. 04 dated 23 February 2014 and as per requirement of section 27(1) of Bank Company Act 1991 as amended.

- v) Business other than banking business with any related concern of the Directors as per section 18(2) of Bank Companies Act 1991:
 Bank has executed maintenance agreement with Beximco Computers Limited for maintenance of different application software and back up link data centre, for which paid BDT 126,000 (Y2015: BDT 392,800), Bangladesh Export Import Co. Limited for Broadband Internet Service paid BDT 1,375,400 (Y2015: BDT 1,269,600) and Independent Television Ltd. for advertisement paid BDT 20,811,331 (Y2015: Nil) from 1 January to 31 December 2016.
- vi) Investment in the securities of Director and their related concern:

Investee Entity	Related Director	Relation with the Bank	Relation with Investee Entity	Investment at Cost (BDT)
Beximco Ltd	Mr. Salman F Rahman	Chairman	Vice Chairman	1,032,063,098
BATBC	Mr. Jalal Ahmed	Director	Director	80,528,642

a) Particulars of members of the Audit Committee

SI.	Name	Status with the Bank Status E		Educational Qualification	
1	Mr. Monirul Islam	Independent Director	Chairman	B. A (Hons), M. A.	
2	Mr. Anwaruzzaman Chowdhury	Independent Director	Member	MBA	
3	Mr. Jalal Ahmed	Director	Member	B. S. S (Hons), M. S. S. in Public Administration	

^{*} The Audit Committee of the Board was lastly reconstituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank in its 657th Meeting held on September 16, 2015.

b) Particulars of meetings held by the Audit Committee during the period from 01 January to 31 December 2016

Meeting No	Meeting held on
97th Audit Committee Meeting	12.01.2016
98th Audit Committee Meeting	25.02.2016
99th Audit Committee Meeting	03.04.2016
100th Audit Committee Meeting	27.04.2016
101st Audit Committee Meeting	10.05.2016
102nd Audit Committee Meeting	19.06.2016
103th Audit Committee Meeting	06.09.2016
104th Audit Committee Meeting	26.10.2016
105th Audit Committee Meeting	09.11.2016
106th Audit Committee Meeting	07.12.2016
	97th Audit Committee Meeting 98th Audit Committee Meeting 99th Audit Committee Meeting 100th Audit Committee Meeting 101st Audit Committee Meeting 102nd Audit Committee Meeting 103th Audit Committee Meeting 104th Audit Committee Meeting 105th Audit Committee Meeting

Evaluation of the Audit Committee regarding strengthening of Internal Control System

The Internal Control & Compliance Division (ICCD) of the Bank reviews the Internal Control System of the Bank and ensures that internal controls are considered properly managed and supervised throughout all Divisions and Branches of the Bank.

As per guideline of Bangladesh Bank, the Audit committee, in the meetings held during the half year ended 30 June 2016, with various issues/reports/findings on financial reporting process, the system of internal control, the audit process, and the process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations and its own code of business conduct – submitted by ICCD, have reviewed and evaluated.

The Committee has considered and reviewed various reports relating to fraud, forgery, deficiencies in internal control or other similar issues detected by internal and external auditors and inspectors of Bangladesh Bank and other regulatory authorities.

During discussion on some memo(s) and Compliance Report, the Committee has advised Management to devise a system for arresting occurrence of the irregularities on recurring basis and ICCD of the Bank has also been advised to take necessary steps for rectification of all irregularities as mentioned in the memo(s)/reports at the earliest. The Committee has also advised the Head of ICC to formulate matrix/format to monitor status of compliance on regular basis and devise some innovative tools/system for reducing number of irregularities in the Branches as well as enabling them to monitor up-to-date status of compliance.

All Audited/Un-audited yearly/quarterly Financial Statements submitted during 2016 have been explained and endorsed to the Audit Committee whether the statements reflect the complete and concrete information and whether the statements are prepared according to existing rules & regulations and standards enforced in the country and as per relevant prescribed accounting standards set by Bangladesh Bank.

The Committee has submitted compliance report to the Board on quarterly basis during 2016 regarding compliance of recommendations made in internal and external audit reports and the Bangladesh Bank inspection reports.

Financial highlights of the Bank as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

SI.	Particulars	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
1	Paid up capital	5,638,219,070	5,034,124,170
2	Total capital	16,927,658,388	11,813,122,670
3	Capital surplus	934,616,554	81,680,171
4	Total assets	197,050,714,758	178,333,951,390
5	Total deposits	160,155,006,094	146,819,705,532
6	Total loan & advances	137,118,111,549	123,268,667,873
7	Total contingent liabilities & commitments	52,602,485,841	47,779,027,775
8	Credit deposit ratio	85.62%	83.96%
9	Percentage of classified loan against total loans & advances	5.29%	6.46%
10	Profit after tax & provision	1,214,115,772	886,981,027
11	Amount of classified loans	7,250,942,884	7,962,051,830
12	Provision kept against classified loans	2,354,935,029	2,699,917,003
13	Provision surplus/deficit	311,556,408	4,417,597
14	Cost of fund	4.32%	5.32%
15	Interest earning assets	166,860,268,961	151,498,806,527
16	Non-interest earning assets	30,190,445,797	26,835,144,863
17	Return on Investment (ROI)	6.73%	6.48%
18	Return on Assets (ROA)	0.65%	0.53%
19	Income from investment	2,099,538,356	2,375,204,608
20	Earnings per share	2.15	1.57
21	Net income per share	2.15	1.57
22	Net Asset Value (NAV)	12,840,324,552	11,654,213,295
23	Net Asset Value (NAV) per share	22.77	23.15
24	Net Operating Cash Flow Per Share (NOCFPS)	1.34	(3.42)
25	Price earning ratio (Times)	9.71	12.03

Annexure - I

Disclosure of Restructured Loan

as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

BDT in Million

			Down Payment			Outstanding Amount			Total Provision as at						
SI.	D. Name of the Borrower Loan restructure Required Realized Load of taking Disbursemen	At the time New/Fresh C		At the time New/Fresh Outstanding	New/Fresh Outstand		e New/Fresh Outstanding		31 Dece	mber 2016	Present	Outstanding as			
No.		: ·		[]	1		Required	Realized	:a	NOC from		as at 31 December 2016	Required	Maintained	Status
1	Power Pac - Mutiara KPP Plant Ltd.	TL (O)	07.12.2015	16.90	16.90	07.03.2017	1,546.10	Nil	1,905.62	38.11	38.11	SMA(RST)	1,689.82		
2	M/s R&R Holdings	TL (O)-1	07.12.2015	8.20	8.20	07.03.2017	746.00	Nil	925.73	18.51	18.51	SMA(RST)	820.89		
3	M/s R&R Holdings	TL (O)-2	07.12.2015	7.70	7.70	07.03.2017	702.00	Nil	867.06	17.34	17.34	SMA(RST)	768.86		
4	Jamuna Builders Ltd.*	TL (I)-1	14.12.2015	14.20	14.30	21.07.2016	1,546.20	Nil	-	-	-		1,554.27		
5	Jamuna Builders Ltd.*	TL (O)-2	14.12.2015	0.10	0.10	21.07.2016	13.00	Nil	-	-	-		13.07		
	Total	•		47.10	47.20		4,553.30		3,698.41	73.97	73.97		4,846.92		

^{*} The outstanding amount of these loan accounts were subsequently repaid.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE INVESTMENT AND COMMERCE BANK LIMITED

Off-shore Banking Unit Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2016

		31 Dece	mber 2016	31 December 2015		
Particulars	Note	USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
PROPERTY AND ASSETS						
Cash		-	-	-	-	
Cash in hand (including foreign currency)		-	-	-	-	
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (including						
foreign currency)		-	-	-	-	
Balance with other banks and financial institutions		-	-	-	-	
In Bangladesh		-	-	-	-	
Outside Bangladesh		-	-	-	-	
Money at call and on short notice		-	-	-	-	
Investments		-	-	-	-	
Government securities		-	-	-	-	
Other investments		-	-	-	-	
Loans and advances	3	18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	
Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc.	3.1	11,448,845	901,049,291	9,469,692	743,373,693	
Bills purchased and discounted	3.2	6,831,504	537,654,391	14,691,441	1,153,282,509	
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures		_	_	-		
Other assets	4	1,163,157	91,542,983	1,856,442	145,731,263	
Non banking assets	•	-	•	-	-	
Total assets		19,443,506	1,530,246,665	26,017,575	2,042,387,464	
			1,530,246,665			
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			-			
Liabilities						
Borrowing from other banks, financial Institutions and	5	18,984,396	1,494,113,753	25,386,327	1,992,834,279	
agents						
Deposit and other accounts		-	-	-	-	
Current deposits and other accounts		-	-	-	-	
Bills payable		-	-	-	-	
Savings bank deposits		-	-	-	-	
Fixed Deposits		-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities	6	289,706	22,800,472	524,561	41,178,214	
Total liabilities		19,274,102	1,516,914,225	25,910,888	2,034,012,493	
Capital / Shareholders' equity						
Paid up capital		-	-	-	-	
Statutory reserve		-	-	-	-	
General Reserve		-	-	-	-	
Revaluation reserve against securities		-	-	-	-	
Revaluation reserve against fixed assets		-	-	-	-	
Surplus in profit and loss account	7	169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971	
Total shareholders' equity		169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971	
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		19,443,506	1,530,246,665	26,017,575	2,042,387,464	

OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

Contingent liabilities	-	-	-	-
Acceptances and endorsements	-	-	-	-
Letters of guarantee	-	-	-	-
Irrevocable letters of credit				
Bills for collection	-	-	-	-
Other contingent liabilities	-	-	-	-
Other Commitments				
Documents credit and short term trade -related transactions	-	-	-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposit placed	-	-	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	-	-	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments	-	-	-	-
Total off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liabilities	-	-	-	-

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE INVESTMENT AND COMMERCE BANK LIMITED

Off-shore Banking Unit Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Note	31 Decem	ber 2016	31 December 2015		
Particulars	Note	USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
Interest income	8	1,169,367	92,031,779	1,129,024	88,628,713	
Interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc.	9	1,004,819	79,081,438	1,022,337	80,253,742	
Net interest income		164,549	12,950,341	106,687	8,374,971	
Investment Income		-	-	-	-	
Commission, exchange and brokerage		-	-	-	-	
Other operating income		4,855	382,099	-	-	
Total operating income		169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971	
Salaries and allowances		-	-	-	-	
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.		-	-	-	-	
Legal expenses		-	-	-	-	
Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.		-	-	-	-	
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.		-	-	-	-	
Managing Director's salary		-	-	-	-	
Directors' fees		-	-	-	-	
Auditors' fee		-	-	-	-	
Charges on loan loss		-	-	-	-	
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets		-	-	-	-	
Other expenses		-	-	-		
Total operating expenses		-	-	-	-	
Profit/(Loss) before provision		169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971	
Provision for loans, investments and other	assets					
Specific Provision		-	-	-	-	
General Provision		-	-	-	-	
Provision for off-balance sheet exposures		-	-	-	-	
Provision for diminution in value of investments		-	-	-	-	
Provision for other assets		-	-	-	-	
Total provision		-	-	-	-	
Profit/(Loss) before taxes		169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971	

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE INVESTMENT AND COMMERCE BANK LIMITED

Off-shore Banking Unit
Cash Flow Statement
for the year ended 31 December 2016

	loto	31 Decem	nber 2016	31 December 2015		
	Note -	USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	·			·		
Interest received in cash		1,169,367.30	92,031,779.00	1,129,024	88,628,713	
Interest payments		(1,004,819)	(79,081,438)	(1,022,337)	(80,253,742)	
Dividend received		-	-	-	-	
Fees and commission received in cash		-	-	-	-	
Recovery of loans and advances in cash previously written-off		-	-	-	-	
Cash paid to employees		-	-	-	-	
Income tax paid		-	-	-	-	
Cash received from other operating activities		4,855.00	382,099.00	-	-	
Cash paid for other operating activities		(106,687)	(8,374,971)	(240,653)	(18,758,772)	
Cash flows before charges in operating assets and liabilities		62,716.53	4,957,469	(133,966)	(10,383,801)	
Increase / Decrease in operating assets and liabilities						
Loans and advances to customers		5,880,784	457,952,520	(1,506,631)	(130,751,330)	
Other assets		693,286	54,188,280	(994,791)	(78,566,045)	
Borrowing from banks		(6,401,931)	(498,720,526)	2,581,206	215,188,759	
Deposits from other banks		-	-	-	-	
Deposit from customers		-	-	-	-	
Other Liabilities		(234,856)	(18,377,742)	54,182	4,512,417	
		(62,716.5)	(4,957,469)	133,966	10,383,801	
Net cash from operating activities		•	•	-	•	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from sale of securities		_	-	-	-	
Cash payments for purchase of securities		-	-	-	-	
Purchase/ Sale of property, Plant & equipment of fixed assets		-	-	-	-	
Sales of fixed assets		-	-	-	_	
Net cash from investing activities		•	•	•	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Received from issue of loan, capital and debts security		-	-	-	-	
Net Cash from Financing activities		-	•	•	-	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalent		-	-	-	-	
Opening cash and cash equivalent		-	-	-	-	
Closing cash and cash equivalent			•			

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Off-Shore Banking Unit Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

1.1 Status of the unit

Off-shore Banking Units of IFIC Bank Limited, governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD (P-3) 744 (104)/2009-4233 dated 17 November 2009. The Bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore Banking Unit from May 06, 2010. Presently the Bank has 1 (one) unit in Dhaka.

1.1.1 Principal activities

The principal activities of the unit is to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers through its off-shore Banking Units in Bangladesh.

1.2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

1.2.1 Basis of accounting

The Off-shore Banking Unit maintain its accounting records in USD from which accounts are prepared according to the Bank Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards and other applicable directives issued by Bangladesh Bank.

1.2.2 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

1.2.3 Foreign currency transaction

a) Foreign currencies transaction and translation to presentation currency

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent USD using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day. Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted into Taka currency @ US\$1 = Taka 78.7022 (closing weighted average rate as at 31 December 2016) which is the presentation currency for OBU.

(b) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in theses financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities / commitments for letter of credit and letter of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance date.

(c) Transaction gains and losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiary.

1.2.4 Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard-7 "Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

1.2.5 Reporting period

These financial statements cover from 1 January to 31 December 2016.

1.3 Assets and basis of their valuation

1.3.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the unit management for its short-term commitments.

1.3.2 Loans and advances / investments

- (a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- (b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and accounted for on accrual basis. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.

1.4 Basis for valuation of liabilities and provisions

1.4.1 Provision for liabilities

A provision is recognized in the balance sheet when the unit has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with the BAS-37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

1.4.2 Provision for loans and advances & tax

Provision for loans and advances & tax have been considered in the separate financial statements of the Bank which also includes OBU and have not been shown in the financial statements of OBU.

1.5 Revenue recognition

1.5.1 Interest income

In terms of the provisions of the BAS-18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis.

1.5.2 Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arises on services provided by the units are recognized on a cash receipt basis.

Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

1.5.3 Interest paid and other expenses

In terms of the provisions of the BAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" interest and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2 General

(a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

	Particulars	Nete	31 Decem	nber 2016	31 December 2015		
	r di liculdi S	Note	USD	BDT	USD	BDT	
3	Loans and advances						
3.1	Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc.						
•	Term loan		11,448,845	901,049,291	9,469,692	743,373,693	
			11,448,845	901,049,291	9,469,692	743,373,693	
3.2	Bills purchased and discounted		, -,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,,	-,,-	
	Inside Bangladesh		6,831,504	537,654,391	14,691,441	1,153,282,509	
	Outside Bangladesh		- -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- -	- · · · · · -	
			6,831,504	537,654,391	14,691,441	1,153,282,509	
			18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	
3.3	Geographical location-wise loans and advances						
	Dhaka		18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	
	Chittagong Division		-	-	-	-	
	Sylhet		-	-	-	-	
	Rajshahi Division		-	-	-	-	
	Khulna		-	-	-	-	
	Barisal		-	-	-	-	
			18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	
3.4	Classification of loans and advances						
	Unclassified :						
	(i) Standard		18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	
	(ii) Special mention account		-	-	-	-	
	Classified :						
	(i) Substandard		-	-	-	-	
	(ii) Doubtful		-	-	-	-	
	(iii) Bad / Loss		-	-	-	-	
			18,280,349	1,438,703,682	24,161,133	1,896,656,202	

4	Other assets					
	Interest receivable on Term loan		1,100,563	86,616,736	639,180	50,175,788
	Interest receivable on Bills discount		62,594	4,926,247	1,217,263	95,555,475
			1,163,157	91,542,983	1,856,442	145,731,263
5	Borrowing from other banks, financial Institutions and its	- aganta				
J	In Bangladesh:	s agents	•			
	IFIC Bank Limited		18,984,396	1,494,113,753	25,386,327	1,992,834,279
	Bangladesh Bank		10,304,330	1,434,113,733	25,500,527	1,992,004,219
	Dangiadesii Dank		18,984,396	1,494,113,753	25,386,327	1,992,834,279
	Outside Bangladesh		10,304,330	1,434,113,733	23,300,321	1,332,034,213
	Outside Builgiadesii		18,984,396	1,494,113,753	25,386,327	1,992,834,279
6	Other liabilities		.,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-,,-	,,
U	Interest on bills discounted		_	_	_	_
	Interest payable to IFIC Bank Ltd.		289,706	22.800,472	524,561	41,178,214
	interest payable to IFIC bank Ltu.		289,706	22,800,472	524,561	41,178,214
			205,700	22,000,472	J24,J01	41,170,214
7	Surplus in profit and loss account					
	Opening balance		106,687	8,374,971	240,653	18,758,773
	Less: Adjustment/ payment for the year		(106,687)	(8,374,971)	(240,653)	(18,758,773)
	Add: Addition during the year		169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971
			169,404	13,332,440	106,687	8,374,971
	Particulars N	1-4-	31 Decem	ber 2016	31 Decen	nber 2015
	Particulars	lote –	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
8	Interest income				·	
	Term Loan		516,884	40,679,911	426,592	33,487,594
	Bills discount		652,483	51,351,868	702,432	55,141,119
			1,169,367	92,031,779	1,129,024	88,628,713
9	Interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc.					
	Interest paid on IFIC Bank Limited		1,004,819	79,081,438	1,022,337	80,253,742

1,004,819

79,081,438

1,022,337

80,253,742

Interest paid on Bangladesh Bank

IFIC Securities Limited Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

			Amount in DD1
	Note	31 December 2016	31 December 2015
ASSETS			
Non Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipments	4	5,153,949	5,665,190
Intangible Assets	5	284,155	405,935
Investments	6	181,042,559	89,321,750
		186,480,663	95,392,875
Current Assets			
Margin Loan to Clients	7	4,140,646,772	3,694,754,439
Accounts Receivable (DSE)		24,566,193	41,643,178
Dividend Receivable		187,500	163,725
Advance Deposits and Prepayments	8	165,200,697	136,891,896
Cash & Cash Equivalents	9	86,726,681	6,464,812
<u> </u>		4,417,327,843	3,879,918,050
TOTAL		4,603,808,506	3,975,310,925
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:			
Shareholders Equity			
Share Capital	10.1	2,200,000,000	800,000,000
Retained Earnings	11	205,642,127	202,773,124
		2,405,642,127	1,002,773,124
Non Current Liabilities			
Deferred Tax Liabilities	12	203,573	(83,084)
		203,573	(83,084)
Current Liabilities			, ,
Provision for Income Tax	13	152,752,542	135,183,258
Clients Payable	14	64,103,713	34,940,487
DSE Payable		1,160,244	56,331
General Provision	15	131,181,189	95,630,969
Bank Loan	16	334,565,573	1,588,024,135
Other Liabilities	17	1,514,199,544	1,118,785,705
-		2,197,962,806	2,972,620,885
TOTAL		4,603,808,506	3,975,310,925
		, = = , = = , , = = ,	-,,,-

The annexed notes from an integral part of these financial statements.

S/d	S/d	S/d
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Director
(Current Charge)		

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

IFIC Securities Limited Statement of Comprehensive Income For the Year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

		7 22 .
Note	2016	2015
18	237,156,929	275,130,703
19	10,744,235	2,626,813
	247,901,164	277,757,516
20	6,503,575	7,461,846
21	27,700,911	28,513,251
22	157,421,514	195,778,802
	191,626,000	231,753,899
	56,275,164	46,003,617
23	35,550,220	19,839,307
	20,724,944	26,164,310
	-	-
	20,724,944	26,164,310
12	286,657	(133,045)
13	17,569,284	16,255,904
	17,855,941	16,122,859
	2,869,003	10,041,451
	18 19 20 21 22 23	18 237,156,929 19 10,744,235 247,901,164 20 6,503,575 21 27,700,911 22 157,421,514 191,626,000 56,275,164 23 35,550,220 20,724,944 20,724,944 12 286,657 13 17,569,284 17,855,941

The annexed notes from an integral part of these financial statements.

S/d	S/d	S/d
Chief Executive Officer (Current Charge)	Director	Director

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

Dated: Dhaka 29 March 2017 M J Abedin & Co. Chartered Accountants

IFIC Securities Limited

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

For the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

Particulars 2016 2015 A				Amount in BDT
Brokerage Commission Receipts 52,220,552 53,819,485 Interest on Margin Loan Receipts 184,936,377 221,311,218 Interest payments (157,421,514) (195,778,802) Dividend receipts 7,426,020 414,550 Payments to employees (14,922,613) (16,330,982) Payments to suppliers (13,694,846) (9,670,869) Income taxes paid (28,514,758) (7,043,172) Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities 6,727,071 (7,461,846) Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating activities (485,892,333) (357,758,297) Increase / (decrease) in operating activities (49,000,000,000) (21,110,379) Increase / (decrease) in operating activities (49,000,000,000) (29,000,000,000) (29,000,000,000) (20,000,000,000) (20,000,000,000,000) (20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Par	ticulars	2016	2015
Interest on Margin Loan Receipts 184,936,377 221,311,218 Interest payments (157,421,514) (195,778,802) Dividend receipts 7,426,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 414,550 74,266,020 74,266	A)			
Interest payments				
Dividend receipts 7,426,020 414,550 Payments to employees (14,922,613 (16,330,982) Payments to employees (13,694,846) (9,670,869) Income taxes paid (28,514,758) (7,043,172) Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities (6,727,071) (7,461,846) Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets (45,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets (45,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets (45,892,333) (357,758,297) (45,892,333) (357,758,297) (45,892,333) (47,103,7878) (48,892,333) (47,103,7878) (48,892,333) (47,103,7878) (48,892,333) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492,492) (49,200,492,492,492,492,492,492,492,492,492,492		Interest on Margin Loan Receipts	184,936,377	221,311,218
Payments to employees (14,922,613) (16,330,982) Payments to suppliers (13,694,846) (9,670,869) Income taxes paid (28,514,758) (7,043,172) Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities before changes (6,727,071) (7,461,846) Cash generated from operating activities before changes a.6,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Vet cash from operating activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) B) Cash flows from investing activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) B) Cash flows from investing activities (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) Vet cash from financing activities (1,253,458,562)		Interest payments	(157,421,514)	(195,778,802)
Payments to suppliers (13,694,846) (9,670,869) Income taxes paid (28,514,758) (7,043,172) Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities (6,727,071) (7,461,846) Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase ((decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Ket cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of intangible assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) C Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C Cash flows from financing activities		Dividend receipts	7,426,020	414,550
Income taxes paid (28,514,758) (7,043,172) Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Other liabilities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from investing activities (317,20,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of lintangible assets (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C C C ash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C C C C C C ash flows from financing activities (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share (1,400,000,000 - Net C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Payments to employees	(14,922,613)	(16,330,982)
Receipts from other operating activities 3,294,439 2,420,188 Payments for other operating activities (6,727,071) (7,461,846) Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from operating activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (85,738,908) Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net cash from financing activities 8		Payments to suppliers	(13,694,846)	(9,670,869)
Payments for other operating activities Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities A16,589,3333 (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Cash from operating activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) B		Income taxes paid	(28,514,758)	(7,043,172)
Cash generated from operating activities before changes in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase I (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) <		Receipts from other operating activities	3,294,439	2,420,188
in operating assets and liabilities 26,596,586 41,679,770 Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,378 Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) CC Cash flows from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) CD Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 Cash and			(6,727,071)	(7,461,846)
Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities Margin Loan to Clients		Cash generated from operating activities before changes		
Margin Loan to Clients (445,892,333) (357,758,297) Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E: Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 Cash and cash equivalents at		in operating assets and liabilities	26,596,586	41,679,770
Other assets 17,282,942 18,517,040 Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Ket cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) Net cash flows from investing activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) Investment in Shares (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) 416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 3		Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities		
Other liabilities 428,069,680 127,110,379 Net cash from operating activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) B) Cash flows from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E: Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,81		Margin Loan to Clients	(445,892,333)	(357,758,297)
Net cash from operating activities (539,711) (212,130,878) B) Cash flows from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of Intangible assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (92,336,445) (416,702) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities 1,400,000,000 - Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 6,464,813		Other assets	17,282,942	18,517,040
Net cash from operating activities 26,056,875 (170,451,108) B) Cash flows from investing activities (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (615,636) (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,813 6,464,813		Other liabilities	428,069,680	127,110,379
Cash flows from investing activities Investment in Shares (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) ((539,711)	(212,130,878)
Investment in Shares (91,720,809) 2,988 Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents -		Net cash from operating activities	26,056,875	(170,451,108)
Purchase of fixed assets (615,636) (40,200) Purchase of Intangible assets (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities Variable of Share (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	B)	Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of Intangible assets (379,490) Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities Very draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812		Investment in Shares	(91,720,809)	2,988
Net cash from investing activities (92,336,445) (416,702) C) Cash flows from financing activities		Purchase of fixed assets	(615,636)	(40,200)
Cash flows from financing activities Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan Issue of Share Net Cash from financing activities Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash in hand Cash at Bank End (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 1,400,000,000 - 80,261,868 85,729,712 80,261,868 80,261,868 80,464,813 92,202,910 6,464,813 92,202,910 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 30,095 Cash at Bank		Purchase of Intangible assets		(379,490)
Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812		Net cash from investing activities	(92,336,445)	(416,702)
Net draw down/(payment) of short term loan (1,253,458,562) 85,129,712 Issue of Share 1,400,000,000 - Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	C)	Cook flows from financing activities		
Issue of Share	C)		(4 252 459 562)	95 120 712
Net Cash from financing activities 146,541,438 85,129,712 D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		05,129,112
D) Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C) 80,261,868 (85,738,098) E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents - - F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812				95 120 712
Ej Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash in hand Cash at Bank Cash at Bank Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year (B,464,813 92,202,910 86,726,681 6,464,812 238,310 30,095 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	ח			
F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year 6,464,813 92,202,910 G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	,		00,201,000	(05,750,090)
G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) 86,726,681 6,464,812 Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year 238,310 30,095 Cash in hand 86,488,371 6,434,717 Cash at Bank 86,726,681 6,464,812	,	·	6 /6/ 012	02 202 010
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	,			
Cash in hand 238,310 30,095 Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812	G)		00,720,001	0,404,012
Cash at Bank 86,488,371 6,434,717 86,726,681 6,464,812			220 240	30.005
86,726,681 6,464,812			•	
		Cash at Dank		
Net operating cash flow per share 0.12 (2.13)				
		Net operating cash flow per share	0.12	(2.13)

The annexed notes from an integral part of these financial statements.

S/d	S/d	S/d	
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Director	
(Current Charge)			

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

Dated: Dhaka 29 March 2017 M J Abedin & Co.
Chartered Accountants

IFIC Securities Limited Statement of Change in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

Particulars	Share Capital	Retained Earnings	Total
Opening Balance as on 01.01.2016	800,000,000	202,773,124	1,002,773,124
Issued 140,000,000 shares of Tk. 10 each	1,400,000,000	-	1,400,000,000
Profit/(Loss) during the year	-	2,869,003	2,869,003
Balance as on December 31, 2016	2,200,000,000	205,642,127	2,405,642,127

Statement of Change in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2015

Amount in BDT

Particulars	Share Capital	Retained Earnings	Total
Opening Balance as on 01.01.2015	800,000,000	192,731,674	992,731,674
Profit/(Loss) during the year		10,041,450	10,041,450
Balance as on December 31, 2015	800,000,000	202,773,124	1,002,773,124

The annexed notes from an integral part of these financial statements.

S/d	S/d	S/d
Chief Executive Officer	Director	Director
(Current Charge)		

Signed as per our annexed report of same date

Dated: Dhaka 29 March 2017 M J Abedin & Co. Chartered Accountants

IFIC Securities Limited Notes to the Financial Statements As at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND OTHER MATERIAL INFORMATION:

1.0 Status of the reporting entity

1.1 Corporate history:

IFIC Securities Limited was incorporated in Bangladesh and registered with Joint Stock Companies and Firms vide its registration number C-87904/10 on November 02, 2010 as a public limited company with an Authorized Capital of Tk. 3,000,000,000 divided into 300,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk.10 each. The registered office of the company is located at IFIC Tower, 61 Purana Paltan C/A, Dhaka.

1.2 Nature of business:

The principal objectives of the company for which it was established are to carry on the business of stock brokers, dealers in relation to shares and securities dealing and other services as mentioned in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

2.0 Basis of preparation:

2.1 Statement of compliance:

The financial statements of IFIC Securities Limited have been prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), Companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws in Bangladesh.

2.2 Measurement bases used in preparing the financial statements:

The elements of financial statements have been mostly measured on "Historical Cost" basis except the followings:

(i) Margin Loan to Client

Amortized Cost

(ii) Investment in Secondary Market

Lower of cost and fair value

2.3 Use of estimates and judgments:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from estimates.

2.4 Accounting convention and basis:

These Financial Statements have been prepared under the Historical Cost Convention and Going Concern basis in accordance with applicable International Accounting Standards in Bangladesh which does not vary from the requirements of the Companies Act 1994, and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh.

2.5 Functional and presentational currency and level of precision:

The financial statements are prepared and presented in Bangladesh Currency (Taka), which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except where indicated otherwise.

2.6 Reporting period:

The financial period of the company covers from 1 January 2016 to 31 December 2016.

IFIC Securities Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

2.7 Components of the financial statements:

According to the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 1 as adopted by ICAB as BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" the complete set of financial statements includes the following components:

- i) Statement of Financial Position
- ii) Statement of Comprehensive Income
- iii) Statement of Changes in Equity
- iv) Statement of Cash Flows
- v) Notes to the Financial Statements

3.0 Principal accounting policies:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied in preparations of these financial statements

3.1 Property, plant and equipment

3.1.1 Recognition and measurement:

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE) are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, an item of PPE is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses in compliance with the requirements of BAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

3.1.2 Disposal of fixed assets:

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.

3.1.3 Depreciation on fixed assets:

Depreciation is recognized in the Comprehensive Income on a written down value basis over the estimated useful life of each property, plant and equipment in accordance with the provisions of BAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

Rate of depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment considering the useful life of assets are as follows:

SI no	Particulars of assets	Rate
1	Furniture & Fixture	10.00%
2	Electric Goods	20.00%
3	Computer & Equipments	30.00%
4	Office Renovation	20.00%
5	Other Assets	40.00%

3.2 Accounts receivables

Accounts Receivables are consider good and realizable. No provision or allowance to be made during the year.

3.3 Advance, deposits and prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads such as PPE or inventory etc. Deposits are measured at payment value. Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition prepayments are carried at cost less charges to profit and loss account.

IFIC Securities Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements

As at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

3.4 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and Cash equivalents include cash in hand and with banks on current and deposit accounts which are held and available for use by the company without any restriction. There is insignificant risk of change in value of the same.

3.5 Other current assets:

Other current assets have a value on realization in the ordinary course of the company's business which is at least equal to the amount at which they are stated in the balance sheet.

3.6 Other corporate debt, accounts payable, trade and other liabilities:

Liabilities are carried at the anticipated settlement amount in respect of goods and services received, whether or not billed by the supplier.

3.7 Income tax:

The company has to pay income tax on its total turnover as tax deducted at source and provision has been made accordingly as per Income Tax Ordinance 1984 under section 53BBB.

3.8 Provisions:

Provision is recognized on the balance sheet date if, as a result of past events, the company has a presents legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

3.9 Revenue recognition:

Commission, interest, dividend etc. have been recognised as per BAS-18 "Revenue".

3.10 Cash flow statement:

Statement of Cash Flows is prepared in accordance with BAS-7 "Cash Flow Statement".

3.11 Risk and uncertainties for the use of estimates in preparing financial statements:

Preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the Bangladesh Accounting Standards requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and revenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual result could differ from those estimates. Estimates are used for accounting of certain items such as depreciation and amortization, taxes, reserves and contingencies.

3.12 Comparative amounts:

Certain comparative amounts have been re-classified & rearranged to confirm with the current year's presentation.

Amount in BDT

			, u
		31 December 2016 31	December 2015
4	Property, Plant & Equipment		
	Furniture and Fixture	2,260,606	2,511,784
	Electric Goods	886,956	1,004,226
	Computer and Equipments	793,468	1,122,925
	Office Renovation	1,187,308	983,569
	Other Assets	25,611	42,686
		5,153,949	5,665,190
	Details please refer to Annexure -A-1		
5	Intangible Asset	284,155	405,935
	Details please refer to Annexure -A-2		
6	Investments		
	Membership with DSE *	74,989,000	74,989,000
	Investment in Shares	106,053,559	14,332,750
		181,042,559	89,321,750

Investment in Shares are detail in Annexure - B

7 Margin Loan to Clients

	4,140,646,772	3,694,754,939
Less: Margin Loan Adjusted during the Year	(542,065,492)	(782,757,047)
Add:Margin Loan Provided during the Year	408,496,272	617,471,880
Add: Interest charge during the Year	579,461,053	523,043,464
Opening Balance	3,694,754,939	3,336,996,642

8 Advance Deposit and Prepayments

	165,200,697	136,891,896
Pre-Paid Rent	-	67,857
Advance Bank Guarantee Commission	1,856,983	1,995,083
Advance For Nikunjo	850,000	850,000
Advance Income Tax	162,493,714	133,978,956

^{*} This represents our original Investment cost for DSE membership in exchange of which shares at a face value of Tk. 10 each have been allotted in favour of the Company in October 2013 for DSE. As per the provision of the Exchange Demutualization Act-2013 and in accordance with the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) approved Demutualization Scheme, Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. (DSE) allotted total 72,15,106 ordinary Shares at face value of Tk. 10 each against the membership of DSE. Out of the above DSE transferred 2,886,042 shares directly to the credit of the Benificiary Owner's account of the Company. The rest shares were credited to blocked accounts as per provisions of the Exchange Demutualization Act. 2013. As there is no active market for shares DSE, we have shown the value at original cost of our Investment.

						Amount in BDT
					31 December 2016 3 ⁻	December 2015
9	Cash and Cash Equivalents	S				
	Cash in Hand				238,310	30,095
	Cash at Bank					
	IFIC Bank Ltd. Motijheel Br. A				69,117,860	5,757,653
	IFIC Bank Ltd. Motijheel Br. A				13,996,478	642,064
	IFIC Bank Ltd. Motijheel Br. S				3,374,032	34,999
	Dhaka Bank Ltd. Foreign Ex.	Br. A/C-2031.10	0.11050		1	1
					86,488,371	6,434,717
					86,726,681	6,464,812
10	Share Capital					
	Authorized Capital					
	30,00,00,000 Ordinary Share	s of Tk 10/- eac	h		3,000,000,000	3,000,000,000
10.1	Issued, Subscribed & Paid-					
	80,000,000 Ordinary Share of	800,000,000	800,000,000			
	140,000,000 Ordinary Share	of Tk 10/- each			1,400,000,000	-
					2,200,000,000	800,000,000
40.2	Charabalding Desition					
10.2	Shareholding Position	No. of S	Shares	Face	Amount i	n Taka
	Shareholder	Y 2016	Y 2015	value	Y 2016	Y 2015
	IFIC Bank Limited	219,999,400	79,999,400	10	2,199,994,000	799,994,000
	Mr. M. Shah Alam Sarwar	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
	Mr. S.M. Abdul Hamid	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
	Mr. M.M Haikal Hashmi	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
	Mr. Shah Md. Moinuddin	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
	Mr. Fariduddin Al Mahmud	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
	Mr. Ashim Chowdhury	100	100	10	1,000	1,000
		220,000,000	80,000,000		2,200,000,000	800,000,000
11	Retained Earnings					
	Opening balance				202,773,124	192,731,674
	Add: Profit during the year				2,869,003 205,642,127	10,041,450 202,773,124
					203,042,121	202,773,124
12	Deferred Tax					
	A. Deferred Tax on Holding	Gain				
	Opening				-	49,961
	Addition for Holding on Inves		n		-	-
	Less: Adjustment for Holding	Gain Realizatio	П			40.061

49,961

Am	oui	nt iı	nΒ	Dī
			_	

				Amount in BD1
			31 December 2016 3	1 December 2015
	B. Deferred Tax on Tangible	e Assets		
	Tax Written Down value		4,856,467	6,308,505
	Accounting Written Down Val		5,438,104	6,071,123
	Temporary Difference on W	ritten Down Value	581,637	(237,382)
	Closing Deferred Tax (Assets	,	203,573	(83,084)
	Opening Deferred Tax (Asse	ts)/Liabilities	(83,084)	49,961
	Deferred Tax (Income)/Exp	enses	286,657	(133,045)
13	Provision for Income Tax			
	Opening Balance		135,183,258	118,927,354
	Add: Provision for the year		17,569,284	16,255,904
			152,752,542	135,183,258
14	Clients Payable			
	IFIC Bank Ltd		6,269,312	1,438,193
	Others Client		57,834,401	33,502,294
			64,103,713	34,940,487
15	General Provision		, ,	, ,
10	Investment		6,884,350	6,884,350
	Margin (Note-15.1)		124,296,839	88,746,619
	Margin (Note-13.1)		131,181,189	95,630,969
15.1	Margin Loan		101,101,100	00,000,000
	Opening balance		88,746,619	73,071,661
	Add: Provision made during the	ne vear	35,550,220	15,674,958
	Add. I Tovioloff fridge daring to	10 your	124,296,839	88,746,619
16	Bank Loan		124,250,000	00,140,010
	IFIC Bank Ltd, Motijheel Brai	nch	_	1,295,383,173
	Dhaka Bank Ltd, Foreign Ex.		147,688,406	106,882,845
	Prime Bank Ltd, SBC Tower		186,877,167	185,758,117
	Timo Bank Eta, OBO TOWO	Branon	334,565,573	1,588,024,135
4-	A (1, 1, 1, 1, 1)(1)		004,000,010	1,000,024,100
17		N. 1. 47.4	470.004	100 501
	Sundry Payable	Note-17.1	179,604	139,501
	IPO Application		815,000	-
	Liabilities for Expenses	Note-17.2	1,270,461	3,659,162
	Unrealized Interest Income	Note-17.3	1,509,512,218	1,114,987,042
	Client Dividned		2,422,261	
			1,514,199,544	1,118,785,705
17.1	Sundry Payable			
	VAT Payables		87,773	78,768
	Tax Payable		91,831	60,733
	•		179,604	139,501

Α	mo	our	nt i	n	ВІ	Dī
,,		, ui		•••	_	

		31 December 2016	31 December 2015
17.2	Liabilities for Expenses		
	Mobile/ Telephone Allowance	2,875	2,875
	Office Rent Payable	-	1,768,651
	Electricity	95,850	15,850
	CDBL	268,074	491,570
	Audit & Professional Fees	215,000	200,000
	Printing & Stationery	19,500	19,500
	Insurance	8,846	8,846
	Incentive Bonus	660,316	1,151,870
		1,270,461	3,659,162
17.3	Unrealized Interest Income		
	Opening balance	1,114,987,042	813,254,796
	Add: During the year	394,525,176	366,722,787
	Less :Dividend Income	-	(8,600,614)
	Less :Interest Realized	-	(56,389,927)
		1,509,512,218	1,114,987,042

IFIC Securities Limited Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

			==
		2016	2015
40	On anting large and		
18	Operating Income	50,000 5	50 50 040 40
	Brokerage Commission	52,220,5	
	Interest on Margin Loan	184,936,3	
		237,156,9	29 275,130,70
19	Non-Operating Income:		
	Documentations Charge		25,50
	Account Opening Fee	32,50	00 129,40
	Miscellaneous	1,536,4	49 35,72
	IPO Income	14,5	30 2,215,80
	Interest on Bank Deposit	28,3	70 14,80
	Dividend Income	7,449,7	96 206,62
	Capital Gain (Realized)	1,682,5	•
		10,744,2	
20	Operating Expenses		
	Laga	3,453,5	75 3,471,84
	CDBL	3,050,0	
	ODBL	6,503,5	
21	Office 9 Administrative Evanges	-,,-	, , , ,
Z I	Office & Administrative Expenses	44,000.0	40 000 00
	Salary and Allowances Note-2	,- ,-	
	Director's Remuneration	143,79	
	Entertainment	293,9 43,9	
	Conveyance Printing Stationery	43,9. 177,3:	•
	DSE Subscription	41,1	
	Office Rent	8,156,0	
	Electricity	198,4	
	Regulatory	553,2	,
	Repair and Maintenance	102,7	•
	Audit Fee	275,0	,
	Legal and Professional Fee	465,3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	WĂSA	33,0	
	Newspaper	12,8	90 15,50
	Cleaner's Bill	26,80	
	Water	44,39	95 47,91
	Software Maintenance	219,4	50 219,45
	Connectivity	509,6	
	Depreciation	1,126,8	
	Amortization	121,78	· ·
	Cokaries	3,30	· ·
	Security Guard	202,8	
	Gas & Fuel	2,0	· ·
	Postage & Courier	2,5	•
	Beautification Exp.	13,5	· ·
	Washing Expenses	8,11	
		27,700,9	11 28,513,25

103

IFIC Securities Limited Notes to the Financial Statements For the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

		2016	2015
21.1	Salary and Allowances		
	Salary & Benefit	11,542,044	12,517,058
	Car Maintenance	294,452	383,340
	Fuel Allowance	421,040	451,440
	Utility	294,000	319,000
	Office Attendant Allow	9,670	9,630
	Diploma Honarium		30,000
	Car Insurance	16,389	36,824
	Bonus	1,172,018	1,239,390
	Leave Fare Assistance	886,800	1,030,800
	Casual Worker Wages	109,800	123,000
	Telephone and Mobile Bill	176,400	190,500
		14,922,613	16,330,982
22	Financial Expenses		
	Bank Charges	104,087	177,260
	Bank Guarantee Charge	2,588,400	2,588,400
	Interest on Bank Loan	154,729,027	193,013,142
		157,421,514	195,778,802
23	Provisions		
	Provision for Investment	-	4,164,349
	Provsion for Margin Loan to Clients	35,550,220	15,674,958
		35,550,220	19,839,307
24	Contingent Liabilites		
	Bank Guarantee for DSE Member Margin	100,000,000	100,000,000
	Total	100,000,000	100,000,000

IFIC Securities Limited Schedule of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2016

Annexure-A -1
Amount in BDT

		Cost					Written Down		
Particulars	Opening	Addition	Disposal	Closing Balances	Rates	Opening Balances	For the Year	Closing Balances	Value
Furniture and Fixture	4,245,462	-	-	4,245,462	10%	1,733,678	251,178	1,984,856	2,260,606
Electric Goods	3,037,561	104,470	-	3,142,031	20%	2,033,336	221,739	2,255,075	886,956
Computer and Equipments	4,191,786	10,600	-	4,202,386	30%	3,068,861	340,058	3,408,919	793,468
Office Renovation	2,108,129	500,566	-	2,608,695	20%	1,124,560	296,827	1,421,387	1,187,308
Other Assets	336,183	-	-	336,183	40%	293,498	17,074	310,572	25,611
Total	13,919,122	615,636	-	14,534,758		8,253,933	1,126,876	9,380,809	5,153,949

Schedule of Intangible Assets

Annexure-A -2 Amount in BDT

		Cost					Written Down		
Particulars	Opening	Addition	Disposal	Closing Balances	Rates	Opening Balances	For the Year	Closing Balances	Value
Windows License	108,090	-	-	108,090	30%	69,345	11,624	80,969	27,122
Sign up DSE	87,000	-	-	87,000	30%	65,173	6,548	71,721	15,279
Software Devlopment	698,600	-	-	698,600	30%	364,526	100,222	464,748	233,852
Escan Entry Virus	45,000	-	-	45,000	30%	33,710	3,387	37,097	7,904
Total	938,690	-	-	938,690		532,754	121,781	654,535	284,155

Annexure-B

IFIC Securities Limited Statement of Investment in Shares as at 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

		Opening Balances			Buy during the Year			Sale during The Year			С	losing Bal	ance	Market			
SL. No.	Name of the company	No. of Shares	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Bonus	No. of Shares	Unit Cost	Total Cost	No. of Shares	Unit Cost	Total Cost	No. of Shares	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Units Cost on 29.12.2016	Market Value	Provision
1	Titas Gas	93,750	79.05	7,410,660								93,750	79.05	7,410,660	49.40	4,631,250	2,779,410
2	Power grid	15,400	58.97	908,140					15,400	58.97	908,140	•			-	-	-
3	Northern Ins	81,312	45.59	3,706,950	9,757							91,069	40.70	3,706,950	20.30	1,848,701	1,858,249
4	Beximco	-		-	-	4,653,338	21.49	100,000,019	343,000	21.49	7,371,054	4,310,338	21.49	92,628,949	26.00	112,068,788	(19,439,839)
5	Eastland Ins	47,190	48.89	2,307,000	4,719							51,909	44.44	2,307,000	23.90	1,240,625	1,066,375
	Total						·							106,053,559		119,789,364	(13,735,805)

Annexure - C

IFIC Securities Ltd. Required provision for Margin Loan to Client as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016

Amount in BDT

Asset Value	Margin Loan	Negative Equity	Suspense amount	Base for provision	provision Rate	Required provision	Opening Balance	Provision Made
1,788,498,724	3,776,075,706	1,987,576,982	1,509,512,218	478,064,764	26%	124,296,839	88,746,619	35,550,220

Annexure - D

IFIC Securities Ltd. Statement on Related Party Disclosure as at 31 December 2016

		Amount in BDT
Particulars	31 Decemebr 2016	31 Decemebr 2015
A. Loan from IFIC Bank		
Opeing balance at 1 January 2016	1,295,383,172	1,199,748,281
Debit:		
Loan Repayment	1,401,641,898	520,000,000
Credit:		
New loan during the year	69,500,000	499,327,135
Interest charge during the year	36,758,665	116,292,757
Other charges & duties	60	15,000
Closing balance at 31 December 2016	-	1,295,383,173
B. Capital investment from IFIC Bank		
Opeing balance at 1 January 2016	799,994,000	799,994,000
Credit:	,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
New Share issue made during the year	1,400,000,000	
Closing balance at 31 December 2016	2,199,994,000	799,994,000
C. Current & SND Account		
Opeing balance at 1 January 2016	5,194,001	92,488,733
Debit:	, ,	
Deposit made during the year	3,243,143,975	2,019,506,217
Interest received	28,370	35,727
Credit:	,	,
Deposit withdrawn during the period	3,161,197,649	2,106,804,084
Charges & Duty deducted	138,766	32,592
Closing balance at 31 December 2016	87,029,932	5,194,001
D. BO Account Balance of IFIC Bank		
Opeing balance at 1 January 2016	1,438,193	166,654,182
Debit:		
Paid to IFIC Bank	467,600,000	335,302,500
Credit:		,
Share sale proceed	472,431,119	170,086,511
Closing balance at 31 December 2016	6,269,312	1,438,193

IFIC MONEY TRANSFER (UK) LIMITED

Income Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2016

Particulars	Note	31 Decen	nber 2016	31 December 2015	
r ai liculai 3	NOLE	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT
Turnover		257,758	27,186,690	371,336	44,192,475
Administrative expenses		325,898	34,373,668	321,167	38,221,892
Operating (Loss)/Profit And (Loss)/Profit Before Taxation	4	(68,140)	(7,186,978)	50,169	5,970,583
Tax on (loss)/profit		-	-	-	-
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year		(68,140)	(7,186,978)	50,169	5,970,583

IFIC MONEY TRANSFER (UK) LIMITED Balance Sheet

31 December 2016

Particulars	Note	31 Decer	31 December 2016		31 December 2015	
Falticulars	Note	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT	
Fixed Assets						
Tangible assets	5	56,275	5,414,854	72,605	8,442,974	
Current Assets						
Debtors	6	5,750	553,272	5,750	668,647	
Cash at bank and in hand		124,992	12,026,893	249,885	29,058,227	
		130,742	12,580,165	255,635	29,726,874	
Creditors						
Amounts falling due within one year	7	68,557	6,596,644	141,640	16,470,806	
Net Current Assets		62,185	5,983,522	113,995	13,256,068	
Total Assets Less Current Liabilities		118,460	11,398,375	186,600	21,699,042	
Capital And Reserves						
Called up share capital		300,000	28,866,390	300,000	34,885,920	
Translation reserve			4,757,721		1,851,880	
Retained earnings		(181,540)	(22,225,736)	(113,400)	(15,038,758)	
Shareholders' Funds		118,460	11,398,375	186,600	21,699,042	

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 25 March 2017 and were signed on its behalf by:

S/d Jalal Ahmed Chairman

IFIC MONEY TRANSFER (UK) LIMITED

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the Year Ended 31 December 2016

Note

1 Statutory Information

IFIC MONEY TRANSFER (UK) LIMITED is a private company, limited by shares, registered in England and Wales. The company's registered number and registered office address can be found on the Company Information page.

2 Accounting Policies

Basis of preparing the financial statements

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of Section 1A "Small Entities" of Financial Reporting Standard 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland" and the Companies Act 2006. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

Turnover

Turnover is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts, rebates, value added tax and other sales taxes.

Tangible fixed assets

Depreciation is provided at the following annual rates in order to write off each asset over its estimated useful life.

Short leasehold - 10% on cost
Plant and machinery - 15% on cost
Computer equipment - 33% on cost

3 Employees And Directors

The average number of employees during the year was 6 (2015 - 5).

4 Operating (Loss)/Profit

The operating loss (2015 - operating profit) is stated after charging:

Particulars	2016		2015	
	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT
Depreciation - owned assets	17,040	1,797,272	16,939	2,015,900

•	lanc	uhla.	LIVAN	Assets
,	Ialiu	IINIC	IIXCU	MODELO

	Short leasehold		Plant and machinery		Computer equipment		Total	
	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT
Cost								
At 1 January 2016	75,006	7,217,175	59,518	5,726,899	4,051	389,792	138,575	13,333,867
Additions	-	-	710	68,317	-	-	710	68,317
At 31 December 2016	75,006	7,217,175	60,228	5,795,216	4,051	389,792	139,285	13,402,184
Depreciation								
At 1 January 2016	28,750	2,766,362	33,711	3,243,716	3,509	337,641	65,970	6,347,719
Charge for year	7,500	721,660	8,998	865,799	542	52,152	17,040	1,639,611
At 31 December 2016	36,250	3,488,022	42,709	4,109,516	4,051	389,792	83,010	7,987,330
Net Book Value								
At 31 December 2016	38,756	3,729,153	17,519	1,685,701		•	56,275	5,414,854
At 31 December 2015	46,256	5,378,944	25,807	3,001,003	542	63,027	72,605	8,442,974

	Particulars	2016		2015	
	ratticulais	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT
6	Debtors: Amounts Falling Due Within One Year				
	Other debtors	5,750	553,272	5,750	668,647
7	Creditors: Amounts Falling Due Within One Year				
	Trade creditors	61,335	5,901,733	133,428	15,515,862
	Taxation and social security	1,822	175,315	2,812	326,997
	Other creditors	5,400	519,595	5,400	627,947
		68,557	6,596,644	141,640	16,470,806

8 APB Ethical Standard - Provisions Available for Small Entities

In common with many other businesses of our size and nature we use our auditors to prepare and submit returns to the tax authorities and assist with the preparation of the financial statements.

9 Ultimate Controlling Party

The company is fully owned and controlled by IFIC Bank Limited, a company incorporated in Bangladesh.

IFIC MONEY TRANSFER (UK) LIMITED

Profit and Loss Account for the Year Ended 31 December 2016

Particulars Particulars	20	16	2015		
Particulars	GBP	BDT	GBP	BDT	
Commission receivable	257,758	27,186,690	371,336	44,192,475	
Establishment costs					
Rent	42,000	4,429,895	36,483	4,341,820	
Rates and water	18,805	1,983,433	19,399	2,308,663	
Insurance	771	81,320	543	64,622	
Light and heat	1,563	164,855	1,371	163,162	
	63,139	6,659,504	57,796	6,878,267	
	194,619	20,527,186	313,540	37,314,207	
Administrative expenses	•	· · · · · ·			
Wages	77,140	8,136,241	76,914	9,153,489	
Social security	3,639	383,819	4,336	516,025	
Telephone	1,629	171,817	1,155	137,456	
Printing, postage & stationery	1,767	186,372	6,172	734,526	
Motor and travelling	826	87,121	1,420	168,993	
Subscription	020	-	1,330	158,283	
IT costs	8,994	948,630	4,980	592,667	
Repairs and renewals	2,450	258,411	6,686	795,697	
Cleaning	517	54,530	535	63,670	
Sundry expenses	1,369	144,393	1,789	212,908	
· ·	1,309	20,040	1,709	212,300	
Legal fees			0.500	1 001 101	
Compliance costs	18,487	1,949,892	8,580	1,021,101	
Other professional fees	8,800	928,169	500	59,505	
Auditors' remuneration	3,600	379,705	3,600	428,434	
Auditors' remuneration for non audit work	4,800	506,274	4,800	571,245	
	134,208	14,155,414	122,797	14,613,997	
0 11 1 2 4	60,411	6,371,772	190,743	22,700,210	
Selling and marketing costs	0.704	4 000 004	0.000	704.002	
Advertising	9,734	1,026,681	6,680	794,983	
Promotions and exhibitions	2,611	275,392	-		
	12,345	1,302,073	6,680	794,983	
	48,066	5,069,699	184,063	21,905,227	
Finance costs	00.055	10 101 500	440 004	42.054.000	
Bank charges	96,655	10,194,560	116,394	13,851,980	
Credit card Credit card	2,511	264,844	561	66,764	
	99,166	10,459,405	116,955	13,918,744	
	(51,100)	(5,389,706)	67,108	7,986,483	
Depreciation					
Short leasehold	7,500	791,053	7,500	892,571	
Plant and machinery	8,998	949,052	8,928	1,062,516	
Computer equipment	542	57,167	511	60,814	
	17,040	1,797,272	16,939	2,015,900	

This page does not form part of the statutory financial statements